# Initial Environmental Examination

July 2014

# IND: Madhya Pradesh District Connectivity Sector Project

Ujjain-Makshi Road

Prepared by Madhya Pradesh Road Development Corporation for the Asian Development Bank.

# CURRENCY EQUIVALENTS

(as of 24 May 2014)

| Currency unit | . = | Indian rupee (INR) |
|---------------|-----|--------------------|
| INR1.00       | =   | \$ 0.01708         |
| \$1.00        | =   | INR 58.525         |

#### ABBREVIATIONS

| A A O       |   | ombient eir quelity                            |
|-------------|---|------------------------------------------------|
| AAQ         | - | ambient air quality                            |
| AAQM        | _ | ambient air quality monitoring                 |
| ADB         | _ | Asian Development Bank                         |
| APHA        | _ | American Public Health Association             |
| BGL         | - | below ground level                             |
| BOD         | - | biological oxygen demand                       |
| BOQ         | - | bill of quantity                               |
| CO          | - | carbon monoxide                                |
| COD         | - | chemical oxygen demand                         |
| CPCB        | - | Central Pollution Control Board                |
| CSC         | - | construction supervision consultant            |
| MPRDC       | - | Madhya Pradesh Road Development Corporation    |
| DG          | - | diesel generating set                          |
| DO          | - | dissolved oxygen                               |
| DPR         | _ | detailed project report                        |
| E&S         | - | environment and social                         |
| EA          | _ | executing agency                               |
| EAC         | _ | Expert Appraisal Committee                     |
| EIA         | _ | environmental impact assessment                |
| EMP         | _ | environmental management plan                  |
| EMOP        | _ | environmental monitoring plan                  |
| GHG         | _ | greenhouse gas                                 |
| GIS         | _ | geographical information system                |
| GOM         | _ | Government of Madhya Pradesh                   |
| GRC         | _ | grievance redress committee                    |
| GRM         | _ | grievance redress mechanism                    |
| HFL         | _ | highest flood level                            |
| IEE         | _ | initial environmental examination              |
| IMD         | _ | Indian Meteorological Department               |
| IRC         | _ | Indian Road Congress                           |
| LHS         | _ | left hand side                                 |
| LPG         | _ | liquefied petroleum gas                        |
| Max         | _ | Maximum                                        |
| Min         | _ | Minimum                                        |
| MJB         | _ | major bridge                                   |
| MNB         |   | minor bridge                                   |
| MORT&H      | - | •                                              |
| MOEF        | - | Ministry of Road Transport and Highways        |
| MPRSD       | - | Ministry of Environment and Forests            |
|             | - | Master Plan Road Sector Development            |
| N, S, E, W, | _ | Wind Directions (North, South, East, West or   |
| NE, SW, NW  |   | combination of two directions like South West, |
|             |   | North West)                                    |
| UMH         | - | Ujjain-Maksi Highway/Road                      |
| NGO         | - | nongovernmental organization                   |

| NH<br>NIC<br>NOC<br>OBC<br>PCC<br>PCU<br>PD<br>PFR<br>PIU<br>PPE<br>PPT<br>PWD<br>RCC<br>REA<br>RHS<br>ROW<br>RSPM<br>SH<br>SOI |         | national highway<br>National Information Centre<br>No Objection Certificate<br>oxides of nitrogen<br>other backward classes<br>Portland Cement Concrete<br>Passenger Car Units<br>Project Director<br>project feasibility report<br>project feasibility report<br>project implementation unit<br>personal protective equipment<br>parts per trillion<br>Public Works Department<br>reinforced cement concrete<br>rapid environmental assessment<br>right hand side<br>right of way<br>respiratory suspended particulate matter<br>state highway<br>Survey of India |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SPM                                                                                                                             | -       | suspended particulate matter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| SPS                                                                                                                             | -       | ADB Safeguard Policy Statement, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| TA                                                                                                                              | _       | technical assistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| UT                                                                                                                              | -       | Union Territories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| WHC                                                                                                                             | -       | Water holding capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                 | WEIGHTS | AND MEASURES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| dB (A)                                                                                                                          | _       | A-weighted decibel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| ha                                                                                                                              | _       | Hectare                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| km                                                                                                                              | _       | Kilometer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| km2                                                                                                                             | _       | square kilometer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| KWA                                                                                                                             | _       | kilowatt ampere                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Leq                                                                                                                             | _       | equivalent continuous noise level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

μg–Microgramm–MeterMW–MegawattPM 2.5 or 10–Particulate Matter of 2.5 micron or 10 micron size

#### NOTE

In this report, "\$" refers to US dollars.

This initial environmental examination is a document of the borrower. The views expressed herein do not necessarily represent those of ADB's Board of Directors, Management, or staff, and may be preliminary in nature. Your attention is directed to the "terms of use" section of this website.

In preparing any country program or strategy, financing any project, or by making any designation of or reference to a particular territory or geographic area in this document, the Asian Development Bank does not intend to make any judgments as to the legal or other status of any territory or area.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| A.       Introduction       i         B.       Description of Project.       ii         C.       Description of Environment Impacts and Mitigation Measures.       ii         D.       Anticipated Environmental Impacts and Mitigation Measures.       iv         E.       Public Consultation and Information Disclosures.       iv         INTRODUCTION       1         A.       Project Background       1         B.       Nature, Size and Location of the Project.       3         C.       Pupose and Scope of the Study.       3         D.       Methodology       4         Cognizational Setting of Implementing Agency.       5         II.       POLICY AND LEGAL FRAMEWORK       7         A.       Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project.       7         A.       Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project.       7         A.       Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project.       10         Category of the Project as per SPS.       10       11         A. Introduction schedule       20       12         C. Current and Project Bettings       10       12         D.       Category of the Project Settings       13                                                                            | EXEC  | CUTIVE SUMMARY                                                        | i  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| C.       Description of Environment.       i         D.       Anticipated Environmental Impacts and Mitigation Measures.       iii         E.       Public Consultation and Information Disclosures.       iv         F.       Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism.       iv         G.       Conclusions and Recommendations.       v         INTRODUCTION.       1       1         A.       Project Background.       1         B.       Nature, Size and Location of the Project.       3         C.       Purpose and Scope of the Study.       3         D.       Methodology       4         Congnizational Setting of Implementing Agency.       5         II.       POLICY AND LEGAL FRAMEWORK.       7         A.       Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project.       7         A.       Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project.       7         A.       Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project.       7         A.       Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project.       7         A.       Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project.       7         A.       Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements fo | Α.    | Introduction                                                          | i  |
| D.       Anticipated Environmental Impacts and Mitigation Measures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | В.    | Description of Project                                                | i  |
| E.       Public Consultation and Information Disclosures.       iv         F.       Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism       iv         G.       Conclusions and Recommendations.       v         I.       INTRODUCTION       1         B.       Nature, Size and Location of the Project       3         C.       Purpose and Scope of the Study.       3         D.       Methodology       4         E.       Organizational Setting of Implementing Agency.       5         II.       POLICY AND LEGAL FRAMEWORK       7         A.       Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project.       7         B.       International Agreements.       9         C. Asian Development Bank Safeguard Policies       10         D.       Category of the Project as per SPS.       10         III.       PROJECT DESCRIPTION       11         A.       Rational and Project Settings       11         B.       Proposed Improvement.       12         C.       Current and Projected Daily Traffic       13         D.       Prostigation       20         F.       Construction Schedule       22         IV.       DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT       23                                                                                                       | C.    | Description of Environment                                            | i  |
| F.       Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism       iv         G.       Conclusions and Recommendations       v         INTRODUCTION       1         A.       Project Background       1         B.       Nature, Size and Location of the Project       3         C.       Purpose and Scope of the Study.       3         D.       Methodology       4         E.       Organizational Setting of Implementing Agency.       5         II.       POLICY AND LEGAL FRAMEWORK       7         A.       Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project.       7         B.       International Agreements.       9         C. Asian Development Bank Safeguard Policies       10         D.       Category of the Project as per SPS.       10         III.       PROJECT DESCRIPTION       11         A. Rational and Project Settings       11       11         B.       Characteristics of the Existing Road.       12         C.       Current and Projected Daily Traffic.       13         D.       Proposed Improvement.       20         F.       Construction Schedule       22         IV.       DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT       23                                                                                                                   | D.    | Anticipated Environmental Impacts and Mitigation Measures             | ii |
| G.       Conclusions and Recommendations.       v         I       INTRODUCTION.       1         A.       Project Background.       1         B.       Nature, Size and Location of the Project.       3         C.       Purpose and Scope of the Study.       3         D.       Methodology.       4         E.       Organizational Setting of Implementing Agency.       5         II.       POLICY AND LEGAL FRAMEWORK.       7         A.       Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project.       7         B.       International Agreements.       9         C.       Asian Development Bank Safeguard Policies       10         D.       Category of the Project as per SPS       10         D.       Category of the Project Settings       11         B.       Characteristics of the Existing Road.       12         C.       Current and Projected Daily Traffic       13         D.       Proposed Improvement.       15         E.       Material Investigation       20         F.       Construction Schedule       22         IV.       DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT       23         A.       Introduction       23         B.<                                                                                                                                     | Ε.    | Public Consultation and Information Disclosures                       | iv |
| G.       Conclusions and Recommendations.       v         I       INTRODUCTION.       1         A.       Project Background.       1         B.       Nature, Size and Location of the Project.       3         C.       Purpose and Scope of the Study.       3         D.       Methodology.       4         E.       Organizational Setting of Implementing Agency.       5         II.       POLICY AND LEGAL FRAMEWORK.       7         A.       Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project.       7         B.       International Agreements.       9         C.       Asian Development Bank Safeguard Policies       10         D.       Category of the Project as per SPS       10         D.       Category of the Project Settings       11         B.       Characteristics of the Existing Road.       12         C.       Current and Projected Daily Traffic       13         D.       Proposed Improvement.       15         E.       Material Investigation       20         F.       Construction Schedule       22         IV.       DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT       23         A.       Introduction       23         B.<                                                                                                                                     | F.    | Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism         | iv |
| A.       Project Background.       1         B.       Nature, Size and Location of the Project.       3         C.       Purpose and Scope of the Study.       3         D.       Methodology.       4         E.       Organizational Setting of Implementing Agency.       5         II.       POLICY AND LEGAL FRAMEWORK.       7         A.       Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project.       7         A.       Ducled Al Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project.       7         B.       International Agreements.       9         C.       Asian Development Bank Safeguard Policies       10         D.       Category of the Project as per SPS       10         III.       PROJECT DESCRIPTION       11         A.       Rational and Project Settings       11         B.       Characteristics of the Existing Road.       12         C.       Current and Projected Daily Traffic       13         D.       Proposed Improvement       15         Material Investigation       20       20         F.       Construction Schedule       22         IV.       DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT       23         B.       Physical Environment                                                                                                            | G.    | Conclusions and Recommendations                                       | v  |
| B. Nature, Size and Location of the Project       3         C. Purpose and Scope of the Study       3         D. Methodology       4         E. Organizational Setting of Implementing Agency       5         II. POLICY AND LEGAL FRAMEWORK       7         A. Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project.       7         A. Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project.       7         B. International Agreements       9         C. Asian Development Bank Safeguard Policies       10         D. Category of the Project as per SPS       10         D. Category of the Project Settings       11         A. Rational and Project Settings Road       12         C. Current and Projected Daily Traffic       13         D. Proposed Improvement       15         E. Material Investigation       20         F. Construction Schedule       22         IV. DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT       23         A. Introduction       23         B. Physical Environment       25         V. ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES       39         A. Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       30         B. Construction Stage       50         D. Climate Change Impacts and Risks       55<                                | I. IN |                                                                       |    |
| C.       Purpose and Scope of the Study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Α.    | Project Background                                                    | 1  |
| C.       Purpose and Scope of the Study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | В.    | Nature, Size and Location of the Project                              | 3  |
| E.       Organizational Setting of Implementing Agency.       5         II.       POLICY AND LEGAL FRAMEWORK       7         A.       Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project.       7         B.       International Agreements.       9         C.       Asian Development Bank Safeguard Policies       10         D.       Category of the Project as per SPS.       10         III.       PROJECT DESCRIPTION       11         A.       Rational and Project Settings       11         B.       Characteristics of the Existing Road.       12         C.       Current and Projected Daily Traffic       13         D.       Proposed Improvement.       15         E.       Material Investigation       20         F.       Construction Schedule       22         IV.       DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT       23         B.       Physical Environment.       23         C.       Ecological Resources       33         D.       Ecological Resources       33         D.       Ecological Resources       39         A.       Introduction       35         V.       ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES       39 <tr< td=""><td>C.</td><td>Purpose and Scope of the Study</td><td> 3</td></tr<>                                                   | C.    | Purpose and Scope of the Study                                        | 3  |
| II. POLICY AND LEGAL FRAMEWORK.       7         A. Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project.       7         B. International Agreements       9         C. Asian Development Bank Safeguard Policies       10         D. Category of the Project as per SPS.       10         III. PROJECT DESCRIPTION.       11         A. Rational and Project Settings.       11         B. Characteristics of the Existing Road.       12         C. Current and Projected Daily Traffic       13         D. Proposed Improvement.       15         E. Material Investigation       20         F. Construction Schedule       22         IV. DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT       23         B. Physical Environment.       23         C. Ecological Resources       33         D. Economic Development       35         V. ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES       39         A. Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       30         D. Climate Change Impacts and Risks       52         E. Cumulative and Induced Impacts       55         VI. PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE       57         A. Objectives of the Public Consultations       57         C. Results of Consultation with Local People       6                                | D.    |                                                                       |    |
| A.       Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project.       7         B.       International Agreements       9         C.       Asian Development Bank Safeguard Policies       10         D.       Category of the Project as per SPS       10         III.       PROJECT DESCRIPTION       11         A.       Rational and Project Settings       11         B.       Characteristics of the Existing Road.       12         C.       Current and Projected Daily Traffic       13         D.       Proposed Improvement       15         E.       Material Investigation       20         F.       Construction Schedule       22         IV.       DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT       23         A.       Introduction       23         B.       Physical Environment       23         C.       Economic Development       35         V.       ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES       39         A.       Impact ouring operation stage       30         D.       Cimpacts during operation stage       50         D.       Climate Change Impacts and Risks       52         E.       Cumulative and Induced Impacts       57                                                                                                                           |       | Organizational Setting of Implementing Agency                         | 5  |
| B.       International Agreements       9         C. Asian Development Bank Safeguard Policies       10         D.       Category of the Project as per SPS.       10         III.       PROJECT DESCRIPTION       11         A.       Rational and Project Settings       11         B.       Characteristics of the Existing Road.       12         C.       Current and Projected Daily Traffic       13         D.       Proposed Improvement.       15         E.       Material Investigation       20         F.       Construction Schedule       22         IV.       DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT       23         A.       Introduction       23         B.       Physical Environment       23         D.       Ecological Resources       33         D.       Economic Development       35         V.       ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES       39         A.       Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       39         B.       Construction Stage       50         D.       Climate Change Impacts and Risks       52         E.       Cumulative and Induced Impacts       57         M.       PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND                                                                                                                                      | II. P | OLICY AND LEGAL FRAMEWORK                                             | 7  |
| B.       International Agreements       9         C. Asian Development Bank Safeguard Policies       10         D.       Category of the Project as per SPS.       10         III.       PROJECT DESCRIPTION       11         A.       Rational and Project Settings       11         B.       Characteristics of the Existing Road.       12         C.       Current and Projected Daily Traffic       13         D.       Proposed Improvement.       15         E.       Material Investigation       20         F.       Construction Schedule       22         IV.       DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT       23         A.       Introduction       23         B.       Physical Environment       23         D.       Ecological Resources       33         D.       Economic Development       35         V.       ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES       39         A.       Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       39         B.       Construction Stage       50         D.       Climate Change Impacts and Risks       52         E.       Cumulative and Induced Impacts       57         M.       PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND                                                                                                                                      | Α.    | Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project | 7  |
| D.       Category of the Project as per SPS.       10         III.       PROJECT DESCRIPTION.       11         A.       Rational and Project Settings.       11         B.       Characteristics of the Existing Road.       12         C.       Current and Projected Daily Traffic       13         D.       Proposed Improvement.       15         E.       Material Investigation       20         F.       Construction Schedule       22         IV.       DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT       23         A.       Introduction       23         B.       Physical Environment.       23         C.       Ecological Resources       33         D.       Economic Development.       35         V.       A Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       39         A.       Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       39         B.       Construction Stage       40         C.       Impacts and Risks       52         E.       Cumulative and Induced Impacts       55         VI.       PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE       57         A.       Objectives of the Public Consultation:       57         R.       Methodology                                                                                                                                              | В.    | International Agreements                                              | 9  |
| D.       Category of the Project as per SPS.       10         III.       PROJECT DESCRIPTION.       11         A.       Rational and Project Settings.       11         B.       Characteristics of the Existing Road.       12         C.       Current and Projected Daily Traffic       13         D.       Proposed Improvement.       15         E.       Material Investigation       20         F.       Construction Schedule       22         IV.       DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT       23         A.       Introduction       23         B.       Physical Environment.       23         C.       Ecological Resources       33         D.       Economic Development.       35         V.       A Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       39         A.       Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       39         B.       Construction Stage       40         C.       Impacts and Risks       52         E.       Cumulative and Induced Impacts       55         VI.       PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE       57         A.       Objectives of the Public Consultation:       57         R.       Methodology                                                                                                                                              | C.    | Asian Development Bank Safeguard Policies                             | 10 |
| A. Rational and Project Settings       11         B. Characteristics of the Existing Road.       12         C. Current and Projected Daily Traffic       13         D. Proposed Improvement.       15         E. Material Investigation       20         F. Construction Schedule       222         IV. DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT       23         A. Introduction       23         B. Physical Environment.       23         C. Ecological Resources       33         D. Economic Development       35         V. ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES       39         A. Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       39         B. Construction Stage       40         C. Impacts during operation stage       50         D. Climate Change Impacts and Risks       52         E. Cumulative and Induced Impacts       55         VI. PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE       57         A. Objectives of the Public Consultation:       57         C. Results of Consultation with Local People       60         D. Conclusion and Recommendation       61         VII. Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism       63         A. Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism       63 <td>D.</td> <td></td> <td></td>   | D.    |                                                                       |    |
| B.       Characteristics of the Existing Road.       12         C.       Current and Projected Daily Traffic       13         D.       Proposed Improvement.       15         E.       Material Investigation       20         F.       Construction Schedule       222         IV.       DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT       23         A.       Introduction       23         B.       Physical Environment.       23         C.       Ecological Resources       33         D.       Economic Development       35         V.       ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES       39         A.       Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       39         B.       Construction Stage       40         C.       Impacts during operation stage       50         D.       Climate Change Impacts and Risks       52         E.       Cumulative and Induced Impacts       55         VI.       PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE       57         A.       Objectives of the Public Consultations       57         C.       Results of Consultation with Local People       60         D.       Conclusion and Recommendation       61                                                                                                                                   | III.  | PROJECT DESCRIPTION                                                   | 11 |
| C.       Current and Projected Daily Traffic       13         D.       Proposed Improvement       15         E.       Material Investigation       20         F.       Construction Schedule       22         IV.       DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT       23         A.       Introduction       23         B.       Physical Environment.       23         C.       Ecological Resources       33         D.       Economic Development       35         V.       ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES       39         A.       Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       39         B.       Construction Stage       40         C.       Impacts during operation stage       50         D.       Climate Change Impacts and Risks       52         E.       Cumulative and Induced Impacts       55         VI.       PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE       57         A.       Objectives of the Public Consultations       57         C.       Results of Consultation with Local People       60         D.       Conclusion and Recommendation       61         VII.       Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism       63                                                                                                           | Α.    |                                                                       |    |
| D.       Proposed Improvement.       15         E.       Material Investigation       20         F.       Construction Schedule       22         IV.       DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT       23         A.       Introduction       23         B.       Physical Environment.       23         C.       Ecological Resources       33         D.       Economic Development       35         V.       ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES       39         A.       Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       39         B.       Construction Stage       40         C.       Impacts during operation stage       50         D.       Climate Change Impacts and Risks       52         E.       Cumulative and Induced Impacts       55         VI.       PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE       57         C.       Results of Consultations       57         C.       Results of Consultations       57         C.       Results of Consultation with Local People       60         D.       Conclusion and Recommendation       61         VII.       Environmental Management Plan       63         A.       Env                                                                                                                                              | В.    | Characteristics of the Existing Road                                  | 12 |
| D.       Proposed Improvement.       15         E.       Material Investigation       20         F.       Construction Schedule       22         IV.       DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT       23         A.       Introduction       23         B.       Physical Environment.       23         C.       Ecological Resources       33         D.       Economic Development       35         V.       ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES       39         A.       Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       39         B.       Construction Stage       40         C.       Impacts during operation stage       50         D.       Climate Change Impacts and Risks       52         E.       Cumulative and Induced Impacts       55         VI.       PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE       57         C.       Results of Consultations       57         C.       Results of Consultations       57         C.       Results of Consultation with Local People       60         D.       Conclusion and Recommendation       61         VII.       Environmental Management Plan       63         A.       Env                                                                                                                                              | C.    | Current and Projected Daily Traffic                                   | 13 |
| F.       Construction Schedule       22         IV.       DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT       23         A.       Introduction       23         B.       Physical Environment.       23         C.       Ecological Resources       33         D.       Economic Development       35         V.       ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES       39         A.       Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       39         B.       Construction Stage       40         C.       Impacts during operation stage       50         D.       Climate Change Impacts and Risks       52         E.       Cumulative and Induced Impacts       55         VI.       PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE       57         A.       Objectives of the Public Consultation:       57         C.       Results of Consultations       57         C.       Results of Consultation with Local People.       60         D.       Conclusion and Recommendation       61         VII.       Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism       63         A.       Environmental Management Plan       63         B.       EMP Implementation Schedule <t< td=""><td>D.</td><td></td><td></td></t<>                                                                   | D.    |                                                                       |    |
| IV.       DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT       23         A.       Introduction       23         B.       Physical Environment.       23         C.       Ecological Resources       33         D.       Economic Development       35         V.       ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES       39         A.       Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       39         B.       Construction Stage       40         C.       Impacts during operation stage       50         D.       Climate Change Impacts and Risks       52         E.       Cumulative and Induced Impacts       55         VI.       PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE       57         A.       Objectives of the Public Consultation:       57         G.       Results of Consultations       57         C.       Results of Consultation with Local People.       60         D.       Conclusion and Recommendation       61         VII.       Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism       63         A.       Environmental Management Plan       63         B.       EMP Implementation Schedule       63         C.       Emergency Response Plan                                                                                                              | Ε.    | Material Investigation                                                | 20 |
| A.       Introduction       23         B.       Physical Environment       23         C.       Ecological Resources       33         D.       Economic Development       35         V.       ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES       39         A.       Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       39         B.       Construction Stage       40         C.       Impacts during operation stage       50         D.       Climate Change Impacts and Risks       52         E.       Cumulative and Induced Impacts       55         VI.       PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE       57         A.       Objectives of the Public Consultation:       57         G.       Results of Consultations       57         C.       Results of Consultation with Local People       60         D.       Conclusion and Recommendation       61         VII.       Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism       63         A.       Environmental Management Plan       63         D.       Environmental Management Plan       63         D.       Environmental Management Plan       63         D.       Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMOP)<                                                                                                  | F.    | Construction Schedule                                                 | 22 |
| B.       Physical Environment.       23         C.       Ecological Resources       33         D.       Economic Development       35         V.       ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES       39         A.       Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       39         B.       Construction Stage       40         C.       Impacts during operation stage       50         D.       Climate Change Impacts and Risks       52         E.       Cumulative and Induced Impacts       55         VI.       PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE       57         A.       Objectives of the Public Consultation:       57         B.       Methodology for Consultations       57         C.       Results of Consultation with Local People       60         D.       Conclusion and Recommendation       61         VII.       Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism       63         A.       Environmental Management Plan       63         B.       EMP Implementation Schedule       63         C.       Emergency Response Plan       63         D.       Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMoP)       63         E.       Institutional S                                                                                                  | IV.   | DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                        | 23 |
| C. Ecological Resources       33         D. Economic Development       35         V. ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES       39         A. Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       39         B. Construction Stage       40         C. Impacts during operation stage       50         D. Climate Change Impacts and Risks       52         E. Cumulative and Induced Impacts       55         VI. PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE       57         A. Objectives of the Public Consultation:       57         B. Methodology for Consultations       57         C. Results of Consultation with Local People       60         D. Conclusion and Recommendation       61         VII. Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism       63         A. Environmental Management Plan       63         B. EMP Implementation Schedule       63         C. Emergency Response Plan       63         D. Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMoP)       63         E. Institutional Setting and Proposed Implementation Arrangement       65                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Α.    | Introduction                                                          | 23 |
| D. Economic Development       35         V. ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES       39         A. Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       39         B. Construction Stage       40         C. Impacts during operation stage       50         D. Climate Change Impacts and Risks       52         E. Cumulative and Induced Impacts       55         VI. PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE       57         A. Objectives of the Public Consultation:       57         C. Results of Consultation with Local People       60         D. Conclusion and Recommendation       61         VII. Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism       63         A. Environmental Management Plan       63         B. EMP Implementation Schedule       63         C. Emergency Response Plan       63         D. Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMOP)       63         E. Institutional Setting and Proposed Implementation Arrangement       65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | В.    | Physical Environment                                                  | 23 |
| V. ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES       39         A. Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       39         B. Construction Stage       40         C. Impacts during operation stage       50         D. Climate Change Impacts and Risks       52         E. Cumulative and Induced Impacts       55         VI. PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE       57         A. Objectives of the Public Consultations       57         B. Methodology for Consultations       57         C. Results of Consultation with Local People       60         D. Conclusion and Recommendation       61         VII. Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism       63         B. EMP Implementation Schedule       63         C. Emergency Response Plan       63         D. Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMOP)       63         E. Institutional Setting and Proposed Implementation Arrangement       65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | C.    | Ecological Resources                                                  | 33 |
| A.       Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage       39         B.       Construction Stage       40         C.       Impacts during operation stage       50         D.       Climate Change Impacts and Risks       52         E.       Cumulative and Induced Impacts       55         VI.       PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE       57         A.       Objectives of the Public Consultation:       57         B.       Methodology for Consultations       57         C.       Results of Consultation with Local People       60         D.       Conclusion and Recommendation       61         VII.       Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism       63         A.       ENPI Implementation Schedule       63         D.       Emergency Response Plan       63         D.       Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMoP)       63         E.       Institutional Setting and Proposed Implementation Arrangement       65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | D.    | Economic Development                                                  | 35 |
| B.       Construction Stage       40         C.       Impacts during operation stage       50         D.       Climate Change Impacts and Risks       52         E.       Cumulative and Induced Impacts       55         VI.       PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE       57         A.       Objectives of the Public Consultation:       57         B.       Methodology for Consultations       57         C.       Results of Consultation with Local People       60         D.       Conclusion and Recommendation       61         VII.       Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism       63         A.       Environmental Management Plan       63         D.       Emergency Response Plan       63         D.       Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMoP)       63         E.       Institutional Setting and Proposed Implementation Arrangement       65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | V. A  | NTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES              |    |
| C.Impacts during operation stage50D.Climate Change Impacts and Risks52E.Cumulative and Induced Impacts55VI.PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE57A.Objectives of the Public Consultation:57B.Methodology for Consultations57C.Results of Consultation with Local People60D.Conclusion and Recommendation61VII.Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism63A.Environmental Management Plan63B.EMP Implementation Schedule63C.Emergency Response Plan63D.Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMoP)63E.Institutional Setting and Proposed Implementation Arrangement65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Α.    | Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage                           | 39 |
| D.       Climate Change Impacts and Risks       52         E.       Cumulative and Induced Impacts       55         VI.       PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE       57         A.       Objectives of the Public Consultation:       57         B.       Methodology for Consultations       57         C.       Results of Consultation with Local People       60         D.       Conclusion and Recommendation       61         VII.       Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism       63         A.       Environmental Management Plan       63         B.       EMP Implementation Schedule       63         C.       Environmental Management Plan       63         B.       EMP Implementation Schedule       63         C.       Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMoP)       63         D.       Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMoP)       63         E.       Institutional Setting and Proposed Implementation Arrangement       65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | В.    | Construction Stage                                                    | 40 |
| E.Cumulative and Induced Impacts55VI.PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE57A.Objectives of the Public Consultation:57B.Methodology for Consultations57C.Results of Consultation with Local People60D.Conclusion and Recommendation61VII.Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism63A.Environmental Management Plan63B.EMP Implementation Schedule63C.Emergency Response Plan63D.Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMoP)63E.Institutional Setting and Proposed Implementation Arrangement65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C.    | Impacts during operation stage                                        | 50 |
| E.Cumulative and Induced Impacts55VI.PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE57A.Objectives of the Public Consultation:57B.Methodology for Consultations57C.Results of Consultation with Local People60D.Conclusion and Recommendation61VII.Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism63A.Environmental Management Plan63B.EMP Implementation Schedule63C.Emergency Response Plan63D.Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMoP)63E.Institutional Setting and Proposed Implementation Arrangement65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | D.    | Climate Change Impacts and Risks                                      | 52 |
| A.Objectives of the Public Consultation:.57B.Methodology for Consultations57C.Results of Consultation with Local People60D.Conclusion and Recommendation.61VII.Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism.63A.Environmental Management Plan.63B.EMP Implementation Schedule.63C.Emergency Response Plan.63D.Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMoP).63E.Institutional Setting and Proposed Implementation Arrangement.65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ε.    | Cumulative and Induced Impacts                                        | 55 |
| B.Methodology for Consultations.57C.Results of Consultation with Local People.60D.Conclusion and Recommendation.61VII.Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism.63A.Environmental Management Plan.63B.EMP Implementation Schedule.63C.Emergency Response Plan.63D.Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMoP).63E.Institutional Setting and Proposed Implementation Arrangement.65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | VI.   | PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE                        | 57 |
| C. Results of Consultation with Local People                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Α.    | Objectives of the Public Consultation:                                | 57 |
| <ul> <li>D. Conclusion and Recommendation</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | В.    | Methodology for Consultations                                         | 57 |
| VII.Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism63A.Environmental Management Plan63B.EMP Implementation Schedule63C.Emergency Response Plan63D.Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMoP)63E.Institutional Setting and Proposed Implementation Arrangement65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | C.    | Results of Consultation with Local People                             | 60 |
| <ul> <li>A. Environmental Management Plan</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D.    | Conclusion and Recommendation                                         | 61 |
| <ul> <li>B. EMP Implementation Schedule</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | VII.  | Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism         | 63 |
| <ul> <li>C. Emergency Response Plan</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Α.    | Environmental Management Plan                                         | 63 |
| <ul> <li>C. Emergency Response Plan</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | В.    |                                                                       |    |
| E. Institutional Setting and Proposed Implementation Arrangement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C.    |                                                                       |    |
| E. Institutional Setting and Proposed Implementation Arrangement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | D.    | Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMoP)                                  | 63 |
| F. Institutional Capacity Building69                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ε.    | Institutional Setting and Proposed Implementation Arrangement         | 65 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F.    | Institutional Capacity Building                                       | 69 |

| G.    | Grievance Redress Mechanism                                                   | 70    |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Н.    | Cost for Environmental Management Plan, Training and Environmental Monitoring | 71    |
| VIII. | CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS                                               | 74    |
| Α.    | Environmental Gains Due to Proposed Work Justifying Implementation            | 74    |
| В.    | Potential Impacts and Mitigation                                              | 74    |
| C.    | Irreplaceable Resources                                                       |       |
| D.    | Post IEE Surveillance and Monitoring                                          | 75    |
| Ε.    | Public Consultations                                                          | 75    |
| F.    | Recommendations                                                               | 75    |
| Apper | ndix 1: Rapid Environmental Assessment Checklist                              | 76    |
| Apper | ndix 2: Guidelines for Borrow Areas Management                                | 80    |
| Apper | ndix 3: Environmental Management Plan for Ujjian - Makshi Road                | 83    |
| Apper | ndix 4: Environmental Monitoring Programme                                    | 98    |
|       | ndix 5: National Ambient Air Quality Standards                                |       |
| Apper | ndix 6: Indian Standard Drinking Water Specification-IS 10500:1991            | . 101 |
|       | ndix 7: Ambient Air Quality Standards in Respect of Noise                     |       |
| Apper | ndix 8: Details of Participants and Photographs of Public Consultation        | . 103 |
| Apper | ndix 9: GRM Procedures in Hindi                                               | . 109 |

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

#### A. Introduction

1. The Madhya Pradesh District Connectivity Sector Project will improve transport connectivity in the state by rehabilitating and upgrading Major District Roads (MDRs). The Project constitutes: (i) rehabilitating and upgrading about 1,600 km of MDRs, (ii) improving road maintenance and asset management, and (iii) developing an efficient accident response system. MPRDC specifically targets MDRs to form key linkage between rural, semi urban and urban areas and complete the state roads connectivity.

2. Madhya Pradesh Road Development Corporation Ltd (MPRDC), the Government of Madhya Pradesh, has started the improvements of State highway and Major District Roads network for meeting the supply-demand gap of the traffic in near future. As a part of this strategy MPRDC has taken up the up-gradation of Ujjain-Makshi Road. The main objectives are to improve the regional as well as inter- and intra-state transport flows to improve access to services and making the State attractive to developers and investors. To fulfil the above objectives and due considerations to environmental feasibility of above road section, this initial environmental examination (IEE) was carried out for this section.

3. Since the project is following the sector loan modality four subprojects were selected as sample roads. The present report pertains to UM Road sub-project, which is one of the sample roads. This subproject is categorized as Category "B" and hence, an initial environmental examination (IEE) has been undertaken. The IEE is carried out in accordance applicable laws and regulations of the Government of India and in ADB's Safeguard Policy Statement (SPS), 2009. The report is also consistent with the requirements of the Environment Assessment and Review Framework (EARF) which was prepared for the sector loan. Since the project road will be upgraded within existing available RoW, no Environmental Clearance is required for the proposed road widening project as per EIA Notification 2006.

## B. Description of Project

4. Ujjain-Maksi (UM) road is situated in the western part of Madhya Pradesh and traverses Dewas, Shajapur, and Ujjain Districts with a total length of 36.34 Kilometres. Ujjain District is bounded by Mandsaur District to the north, Ratlam District to the northwest, Shajapur District to the east, Dhar District to the southwest, Indore District to the south, and Dewas district to the southeast. The subproject road takes off from the end point rail-over-bridge Ujjain City at chainage 1+890km and terminates at Maksi on NH-3 Junction chainage 38+230km.

5. The existing carriageway is 2-lane with asphalt pavement having varying widths from 6.5 m to 7.0 m along the entire stretch with earthen shoulder of about 1.5 m boths sides. The project involves widening within available ROW to 2-lane carriageway, 7.0 m wide and 2.5m paved shoulders.

#### C. Description of Environment

6. The proposed project road is located on the Western Plateau and Hill Region agroclimate zone and forms Gird sub-group. The soil type in the area is medium to deep black and land use pattern is agricultural with intermittent semi-urban and rural stretches. 7. The region has a tropical climate characterized by hot summer season, except during the southwest monsoon season. It has four seasons: cold from December to February, hot from March to mid-June, southwest monsoon from mid-June to September, and post monsoon from October and November. The maximum temperature during summers ranges from 33°C to 44°C while minimum temperature from 30°C to 19°C. During winter season, temperature ranges between of 27°C to 10°C. The monsoon season spreads from June to September with average rainfall of 1,000 mm in the west to 2,000 mm in the east parts of the state. The mean annual rainfall in the state is 1200 mm.

8. Baseline data on ambient air quality including noise levels meet the national air quality standards. Water quality from hand pumps along the project road complies with the drinking water standards.

9. A section of the road passes through forest land but the available RoW is adequate and will not require forestland conversion. UM Road does not pass through any protected area, wildlife sanctuary, national park, or bio-reserve and its buffer zones. Approximately 586 trees will be cleared within the right-of-way to accommodate needed road upgrading. No rare or endangered species were found along the subproject road's impact area. There are no archaeological and historical monument along or near the road. No community religious properties will be affected by during road widening.

# D. Anticipated Environmental Impacts and Mitigation Measures

# 1. Design and Construction Phase

# a. Impact on Physiography and Topography

10. Since proposed project is only widening of existing road within available ROW without any land acquisition, impact on the physiography of the area is not significant. The design will consider the improvement of roadside drainage conditions through the improvement of cross-drainage structures. Design of the cross drainage structures will follow IRC Guidelines (IRC, 1995).

## b. Potential Environmental Impacts on Soil

11. **Loss of Productive Soil.** All activities will occur within the available RoW, no adverse environmental impact is anticipated on the productive soil. Lands taken on lease for access road and for construction camp will be restored its original land use.

12. **Soil Erosion**. Land clearing and grubbing will remove vegetation and soil cover which may cause some soil erosion during monsoon. Excavations in borrow pits may lead to loss of top soil and soil erosion. The risks of stream and river bank erosion near bridges and cross drainage works are significant. To avoid or minimize erosion, land clearing and grubbing will be conducted during dry season, productive top soils from borrow pits will be stored and reused in road embankment slope protection. Erosion control measures like silt screens will be installed along rivers and nallahs.

13. **Contamination of Soil**. There is the risk of contamination of soil from construction material and oil spills. Contractors are required to ensure proper handling materials and able to implement spills containment. Oil contaminated waste will be properly collected, stored disposed through 3<sup>rd</sup> party service providers. All fuel and lubricant storage and handling areas

will be located at least 500 meters from the nearest water body and provided with perimeter interceptor drains. All constructuction debris will disposed by the Contractor on pre-designated area as identified by the CSC-Environmental Specialist.

# c. Impact on Water Resources and Drainage

14. Deterioration of water quality may occur near the construction camp and active construction camps. This will be minimized by timing land clearing and earthmoving during the dry season; proper handling of materials including oil, and lubricants; prohibiting the disposal of untreated sewage; and proper erosion control near rivers and *nallahs*.

# d. Impact on Ambient Air Quality

15. Significant amount of dust will be generated during project construction. The following mitigation measures will also be undertaken:

- i. Asphalt and hot-mix plants will be located at least 1 km away from any inhabited urban and rural stretches along the road with the clearance from MP Pollution Control Board.
- ii. Sprinkling of water on the active construction fronts and construction yard.
- iii. Regular maintenance of machinery and equipment.

16. Substantial noise will be generated from the use of heavy equipment and processing of rocks and asphalt. Adequate distance separating the rock crusher and hotmix plants will be required and the sourcing of "ready made" gravel and asphalt will be promoted to avoid the establishment of these plants. Along the road particularly near sensitive sites like schools and hospitals, the use of less noisy equipment, scheduling of noisy activities, and provision of noise barriers will be implemented by the contractor to minimize disturbance.

## e. Impact on Flora, Fauna and Ecosystem

17. Clearing and grubbing activities will result to the removal of shrubs, grasses, and an estimated 586 trees, majority of which are Babul or *Acacia nilotica* species. All cut trees will be compensated at the rate of 1:10 with preference to fast growing local species that are more efficient in absorbing carbon emissions.

## f. Construction Workers' Camp

18. As the Contrator are required to source labor from the local communities along the subproject road, the size of the construction camps will be relatively small. It is the contractual responsibility of the Contractors to maintain a hygienic camp with adequate water and electric supply; toilet facilities located away from the water bodies and wells; proper disposal of domestic refuse; temporary medical facilities; pest control; clean and adequate food; and security.

## g. Impacts on Social Environment

19. Construction and operation phases of project road will have some beneficial impact on social environment. Some increase in income of local people is expected as local unskilled, semiskilled and skilled persons may gain direct or indirect employment during construction phase. Since the immigration of work force during construction phase is likely to be very small,

the social impacts on literacy, health care, transport facilities and cultural aspects are expected to be insignificant.

# 2. Operation Phase

20. Increase in vehicular emissions, noise level, road crashes due to higher speed vehicular speed, and oil contaminated road surface runoff will occur during project operation phase. The impact on air quality is not expected to be significant given the low projected traffic. Community safety is enhanced through the crash barriers, speed brakes, traffic signs, and pavement markers. Oil contamination will occur but expected to be in trace amounts based on the low level vehicular traffic. To control the anticipated increase in noise level the following measures will be implemented; good road surface will reduce the road-tire noise, prohibition of horns along sensitive areas, road widening will increase capacity and decrease congestion of vehicles, and compensatory tree plantation will be located near sensitive areas.

# E. Public Consultation and Information Disclosures

21. Public consultations have been carried out in the project area during the feasibility as well as detailed design stage. Key issues raised during the consultations were:

- i. Provision of suitable drainage in the settlements areas.
- ii. Provisions of safety measures in school and settlement areas.
- iii. Suitable mitigation measures to address air and noise pollution.
- iv. Provision of safety signage near school.
- v. Avoid sourcing water for construction from public water sources.
- vi. Minimize the cutting of trees.
- vii. Construction labour camps should not be located near settlements area.
- viii. Avoid borrow of earth near settlement and schools.
- ix. Start tree plantation during construction phase.

# F. Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism

# 1. Environmental Management Plan

22. The UM Road specific Environment Management Plan has been formulated which consists mitigation and monitoring measures, and clear definition of roles and responsibilities. The project will have one grievance redress mechanism for social and environment issues comprising a village level and district level committee. The nodal officer under the PIU will be the key person to coordinate the receiving of complaints and addressing them.

# 2. Environmental Monitoring Program (EMoP)

23. A comprehensive monitoring plan has been prepared for all stages of the project. This includes parameters to be measured, methods to be used, sampling locations, frequency of measurements, detection limits, cost and responsibility for implementation and supervision. . Construction Stage Monitoring to be carried out by contractor under supervision of construction supervision consultant (CSC).

24. Monitoring will focus on air, water, noise, soil erosion, drainage congestion and compensatory tree plantation. For tree plantation, the 75% survival rate of re-plantation shall be monitored for three years of the operation phase.

# 3. Institutional Arrangement and Capacity Building

25. The implementation arrangements basically follow the ongoing MPSRSP-II with the following improvements: i) expansion of the Environmental and Social cell (ESC) staff from 1 to 4 with the recruitment of two social safeguard and one environmental safeguard officers; ii) MPRDC ten division offices acting as Project Implementation Units (PIUs) will appoint a social and environment safeguards focal person; and iii) Construction Supervision Consultant's environmental specialist from the CSC will provide technical support to MPRDC and the PIU for implementation of environment safeguards.

26. To enable MPRDC officials to implement for environmental safeguard requirements effectively, a training programme will be conducted for the EA and IA of the sector loan to improve environmental awareness, construction practices, legislative compliance requirements, EMP and EMoP implementation requirements, and roles and responsibilities.

## G. Conclusions and Recommendations

27. The findings of the IEE show that overall the project has limited and short term environmental impacts. Effective EMP implementation will ensure elimination and minimisation of identified adverse impacts. MPRDC shall ensure that EMP and EMOP is included in Bill of Quantity (BOQ) and forms part of bid document and civil works contract. If there is any change in the project design the EMP and EMOP will accordingly. MPRDC needs capacity building and practical exposure. Adequate training shall be imparted as proposed under environmental management plan to enhance the capability of concerned EA and IA officials.

#### I. INTRODUCTION

#### A. Project Background

1. The Madhya Pradesh District Connectivity Sector Project (MPDCSP) will improve transport connectivity in the state by rehabilitating and upgrading Major District Roads (MDRs). The Project constitutes (i) rehabilitating and upgrading about 1600 km of MDRs (ii) improving road maintenance and asset management and (iii) developing an efficient accident response system. MPRDC specifically targets MDRs to form key linkage between rural, semi urban and urban areas and complete the state roads connectivity. A consulting service will be provided to supervise the implementation of civil works and a piggy-backed technical assistance (TA) will support the development of an accident response system and a computerized road asset management system (RAMS). A sector lending modality is preferred considering the large number of distributed MDRs and MPRDC has the requisite institutional capacity to prepare and implement a sector development plan and prepare the individual road packages.

2. Government of Madhya Pradesh (GoMP) has been using a combination of budgetary, PPP, and ADB financing, to improve state highways. Rural roads are specifically addressed through MPRRDA and funds are made available from the *Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana* (PMGSY) which is the national rural roads plan. ADB's funds are made available to the rural roads in the state through past loans to the central line ministry. However, the intermediate tier – the major district roads or MDRs – have not been specifically targeted for improvement. MDRs form the key linkage between rural, semi urban and urban areas and needs to be developed to complete state road connectivity. The GoMP is now proposing to improve the MDRs through the plan indicated in Table 1.

| Total MDRs in Madhya Pradesh                 | (Km) 19,574 |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Under construction by MPPWD                  | 5,398       |  |  |
| (Under Central Road Fund Scheme)             |             |  |  |
| (Under Major District Roads Scheme)          | 1,134       |  |  |
| Under Construction by MPRDC                  | 1,992       |  |  |
| (Under build operate transfer (BOT)          |             |  |  |
| Toll + Annuity & Annuity Scheme)             |             |  |  |
| Total Under Construction                     | 8,524       |  |  |
| Balance to be constructed                    | 11,050      |  |  |
| Proposed under the Project <sup>a</sup> 1600 |             |  |  |

 Table 1: Proposed Improvement Plan for MDRs

<sup>a</sup> The actual estimates will depend on the assessment from the DPRs. Source: MPRDC

3. Since the project will follow a sector loan modality, the following four sample MDRs were selected to screen significance of potential impacts and determine the environmental assessment required to address the safeguard issues, and needed disclosure and consultation requirements. These sample roads were selected to reflect the widest geographical dispersion of roads across the state to capture the range of environmental settings and anticipate the environmental impacts of the succeeding subprojects under the sector loan.

| Roads              | District         | Surrounding Environment                | Length(Km) |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|
| Chitrangi- Kasar   | Singrauli        | The entire length of the project road  | 39.9       |
| Road (CK)          |                  | runs through ghat, rolling and plain   |            |
|                    |                  | terrain and passing across several     |            |
|                    |                  | agricultural land, reserved forest,    |            |
|                    |                  | villages, and towns.                   |            |
| Mahua- Chuwahi     | Sidhi and        | The entire length of the project road  | 49.2       |
| (MC)               | Singrauli        | runs through plain terrain and passing |            |
|                    | District         | across several agricultural land,      |            |
|                    |                  | villages, and towns                    |            |
| Dabra-             | Gwalior and      | The entire length of the project road  | 62.4       |
| Bhitarwar-Harsi    | Shivpuri         | runs through plain terrain and passing |            |
| (DBH)              | Districts        | across several agricultural land,      |            |
|                    |                  | villages, and towns                    |            |
| Ujjain-Maksi       | Dewas,           | The existing road passes through in    | 36.5       |
| (UM)               | Shajapur and     | plain terrain predominantly            |            |
|                    | Ujjain Districts | agriculture cultivation lands and      |            |
|                    |                  | scattered urban and village            |            |
|                    |                  | settlements.                           |            |
| <b>Total</b> 188.0 |                  |                                        |            |

Table 2: Selected Sample Road Projects Under the MPDCSP



Figure 1: Location of Sample Roads for MPDCSP

4. Individual IEE reports were prepared for each of the sample project. At the time of writing, the remaining non-sample roads are at various stages of planning and designing and the technical details are being finalized. An environmental assessment and review framework (EARF) has been prepared separately for the entire project to guide the final selection of non-

sample subprojects, preparation of IEE or EIA reports and implementation of all environment safeguards requirements in accordance with relevant policies and regulations of the Government of India, SGoMP, and the ADB Safeguard Policy Statement 2009 (SPS). These IEE reports and the EARF are disclosed in the MPRDC and ADB websites.

5. This report focuses on the Ujjain-Makshi (UM) road.

# B. Nature, Size and Location of the Project

6. The upgrading involves the upgrading of the existing 2-lane, 36.34 km section of the UM road. UM road lies between 23°11' N latitude to 75°48' E ongitude and 23°15' latitude to 76°08' E longitude and traversing Dewas, Shajapur and Ujjain districts of Madhya Pradesh. The road widening activities primarily will comprise of raising the embankment at certain locations and its stabilization including construction of retaining wall if required especially near water bodies overlay on the existing carriageway, junction improvement, and construction of minor bridges, culvert and RCC drain in built-up section. The location of the UM road is shown in Figure 2.

## C. Purpose and Scope of the Study

7. This IEE report documents the environmental assessment of the UM Road subproject and identifies the environmental issues to be considered in the project planning and design stages. In this report, the different activities that are likely to take place to achieve the project objectives have been analyzed and the potential impacts that may accompany them have been identified, assessed for significance, and concomitant avoidance, mitigation, and compensation measures were prepared in consultation with stakeholders to be incorporated on the engineering design and project implementation. The IEE addresses the environmental management requirements of the Government of India (GOI) and Asian Development Bank. Specifically, this report:

- provides information about the baseline environmental setting of the subproject;
- provides information on potential environmental impacts of the proposed subproject activities with its magnitude, distribution and duration.
- provides information on required mitigation measures with cost to minimize the impacts.
- analyses the alternatives options considering alternative locations, designs, management approaches for selection of most feasible and environmental acceptable options.
- provides details of stakeholder's consultations.
- designs an environmental management and monitoring plan with institutional measures for effective implementation of mitigates measures proposed and addressing grievances.

8. The IEE was based on proposed road alignment and key construction activities such as site clearing, removal of trees, excavation, filling, grading and embankment formation, excavation for utility trenches, subgrade preparation, base course and asphalt overlay, shoulder, and construction of permanent structures like retaining walls, culverts and drains. The IEE also covered ancillary activities like camp site establishment and maintenance, sourcing of materials, and operation of equipment like rock crusher and hot mix plant. The corridor of impact is taken as 10 meters either side of the alignment. However, the study area impact zone is considered up to 5 km on both sides of road alignment to allow for coverage of indirect and

induced impacts and a larger analysis of land use and other environmental features. Assessment is carried out on the following environment components: terrestrial and aquatic ecology, soil, water, air, noise, and socio economic aspects.

9. This IEE report is presented in eight chapters as follow:

Chapter 1 - Introduction Chapter 2 - Policy, Legal and Administrative Framework Chapter 3 - Description of Project Chapter 4 - Description of Environment Chapter 5 - Anticipated Impacts and Mitigation Measures Chapter 6 - Information Disclosure, Consultation, and Participation Chapter 7 - Environment Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism Chapter 8 - Conclusion and Recommendation

#### D. Methodology

10. The methodology for IEE adopted complies with the *ADB Safeguard Policy Statement* (*SPS*) 2009 and environmental guidelines. The study was carried out using reconnaissance survey, field visits, consultation with stakeholders, review of existing data, identification of adverse impacts and preparation of environmental management and monitoring plans. The stepwise activities carried out include:

- Review of legal requirements
- Review of feasibility study
- Reconnaissance survey for identification of key issues data requirement and preliminary consultation
- Primary and secondary data collection
- Consultation with stakeholders
- Identification of impacts and mitigation measures

#### 1. Data Collection

11. Primary and secondary data on the physical, ecological, and socio-economic resources were collected to provide baseline conditions to be used in impact assessment and monitoring plan design. The type and source of information compiled in this IEE are below:

| Information                                         | Sources                              |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Technical information on existing road features     | MPRDC                                |  |
| and proposed Rehabilitation work.                   | Design Consultant                    |  |
| Inventorisation of road features; viz. water bodies | Ground physical surveys and graphics |  |
| community structures, environmental sensitive       | consultants                          |  |
| location areas, congested locations, etc.           |                                      |  |
| Climatic Condition                                  | Indian Meteorological Department,    |  |
|                                                     | ENVIS Website, NIC, primary data     |  |
|                                                     | collection                           |  |
| Geology, Seismicity, Soil and Topography            | Geological survey of India, SOI      |  |
|                                                     | Toposheets, Primary data collection  |  |
| Land Use/ Land Cover                                | Survey of India (Sol) Topo-sheet,    |  |
|                                                     | Observation during survey.           |  |

#### Table 3: Primary and Secondary Information Sources

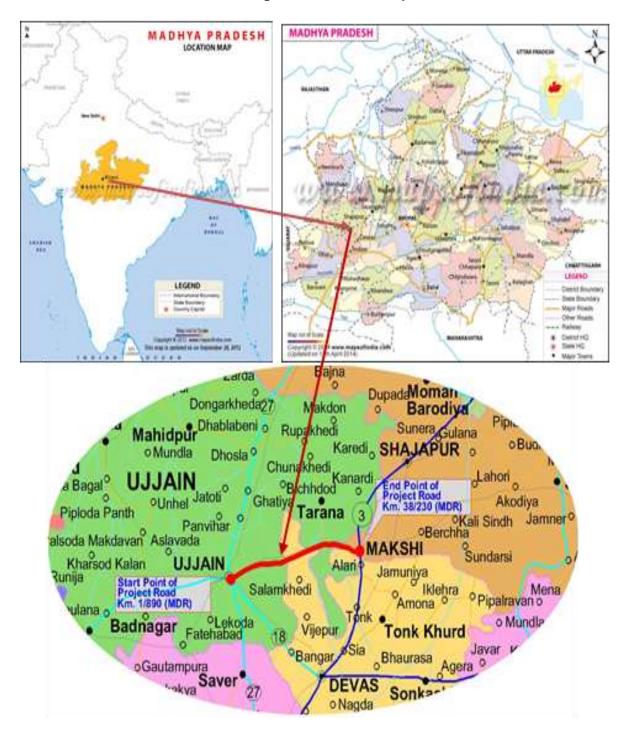
| Information                                                   | Sources                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drainage Pattern                                              | Survey of India Toposheet and field observation                                                                                                         |
| Status of forest areas, Compensatory afforestation norms etc. | Divisional Forest Office, Gwalior District.                                                                                                             |
| Status of Fishing Activity                                    | District Fisheries Offices at Gwalior<br>District                                                                                                       |
| Air quality Noise, Soil and Water                             | Onsite monitoring and Analysis of Field samples during field visit                                                                                      |
| Borrow Areas, Quarries and other construction material source |                                                                                                                                                         |
| River geo-morphology, hydrology, drainage, flood patterns     | Feasibility report, field observations                                                                                                                  |
| Socioeconomic Environment                                     | Primary Census Abstract of Gwalior<br>District 2001. Official websites maintained<br>by state Govt., and Public Consultation<br>during the Field survey |

# 2. Public Consultation

12. Extensive consultations were held during different stages (reconnaissance, detailed design and design review) with key stakeholders that includes local and beneficiary population, government departments/agencies, road users, and project-affected persons. These consultations allowed the interaction between the stakeholders and road designers to identify road features and construction methods that will enhance road upgrading and minimize potential impacts. Information gathered were integrated in the project design and formulating mitigation measures and environmental management plan. Detailed description of public consultation is presented in Chapter 6.

## E. Organizational Setting of Implementing Agency

13. The Madhya Pradesh Road Development Corporation (MPRDC) is mandated for construction and maintenance of roads in behalf of the Government of Madhya Pradesh. MPRDC is the executing agency (EA) for this project and a PIU is created within MPRDC at headquarter which is responsible for the proper implementation of all ADB funded road projects. The EA capability for effective implementation of Environmental Management Plan (EMP) has been assessed and presented in Chapter 7.



**Figure 2: Location Map** 

#### II. POLICY AND LEGAL FRAMEWORK

14. India has well defined institutional and legislative framework. The legislation covers all components of environment viz air, water, soil, terrestrial and aquatic flora and fauna, natural resources, and sensitive habitats. The environmental legislations in India are framed to protect the valued environmental components and comply with its commitment to international community under various conventions and protocols as well. Asian Development Bank has also developed interventions to guide social and environment safeguards, in their Safeguard Policy Statement, 2009. This assessment is about the applicability of above laws and regulations, and safeguards. This chapter summarizes the following:

- i. Applicability of various National and local laws and regulations at different stages of project implementations
- ii. Applicability of ADB safeguards policies and categorization of the project.

#### A. Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project

15. The legal framework of the country consists of several acts, notifications, rules, and regulations to protect environment and wildlife. Key policies, acts and regulations relevant for the project are provided in table 4 below.

| Table 4: Summa                                                                                                                                              | ry of Relevant Environmental Legislation                                                                                                                     |                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Act                                                                                                                                                         | Objective                                                                                                                                                    | Responsible<br>Institution       |
| Environment (Protection) Act (1986) and Rules (1986)                                                                                                        | To protect and improve the overall environment                                                                                                               | MoEF                             |
| Environmental Impact Assessment<br>(EIA) Notification under<br>Environmental Protection Rules<br>(2006, 2009, 2011) and relevant<br>Office Memorandums (OM) | To provide guidance on environmental<br>clearance requirements and clarification on<br>related specific technical issues                                     | MoEF                             |
| Wildlife Protection Act (1972 and amended in 1993)                                                                                                          | To protect wild animals and birds through the creation of National Parks and Sanctuaries                                                                     | MoEF                             |
| The Water (Prevention and Control<br>of Pollution) Act 1972 (Amended<br>1988) and Rules 1974                                                                | To provide for the prevention and control of water pollution and the maintaining or restoring of wholesomeness of water.                                     | СРСВ                             |
| The Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981(Amended 1987) and Rules 1982                                                                        | To provide for the prevention, control and<br>abatement of air pollution, and for the<br>establishment of Boards to carry out these<br>purposes.             | CPCB and<br>Road<br>Authorities  |
| Hazardous Waste (Management,<br>Handling and Trans-boundary<br>Movement) Rules 2008 (Amended<br>2009),                                                      | To protection the general public against<br>improper handling, storage and disposal of<br>hazardous wastes                                                   | State Pollution<br>Control Board |
| The Forest (Conservation) Act 1980<br>(Amended 1988) and Rules 1981<br>(Amended 2003)                                                                       | To protect and manage forests                                                                                                                                | MoEF                             |
| Central Motor Vehicle Act (1988)<br>and Rules (1988)                                                                                                        | To control vehicular air and noise pollution.<br>To regulate development of the transport<br>sector, check and control vehicular air and<br>noise pollution. | State Transport<br>Department    |
| Ancient Monuments and<br>Archaeological Sites and Remains                                                                                                   | Conservation of Cultural and historical remains found in India.                                                                                              | Archaeological<br>Dept. GOI      |

#### Table 4: Summary of Relevant Environmental Legislation

| Act                                                                                                                  | Objective                                                                                                                                                             | Responsible<br>Institution              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Act (1958)                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         |
| Building and Other construction<br>workers (Regulation and the<br>Employment and conditions of<br>service) Act, 1996 | To regulate the employment and conditions of<br>service of building and other construction<br>workers and to provide for their safety, health<br>and welfare measures | Ministry of<br>Labour and<br>Employment |
| Child labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986                                                                  | To regulate the employment of children<br>including age limits, type of employment,<br>timing of work, information disclosure and<br>health and safety.               | Ministry of<br>Labour and<br>Employment |

## 1. Requirement of Environmental Clearance

16. As per provisions of Environmental Impact Assessment Notification 2006 amended 2009), and its amendments, vide notification S.O.3067(E), dated the 1st December 2009 all State Highway expansion projects, except those in hilly terrain (above 1000 m AMSL) and ecologically sensitive areas, have been exempted from Environmental Clearances.

17. Since, the project road is a major district road and not a state, the above EIA Notification, 2006 (amended till date) promulgated under Environment (Protection) Act 1986 is not applicable for the project road and hence no Environmental Clearance is required for the proposed road widening project.

# 2. Forests Clearance

18. As per Indian Forests Conservation Act (1980), any project requiring diversion of frosts land for non-forestry purposes require forest clearance from MoEF for the same. The forestry clearance is granted through two stages process.

19. Since no diversion of forestland is involved in UM Road, no forest clearance is required for this road.

## 3. Permission to Withdraw Ground Water

20. As per the power Granted under Environmental Protection Act, 1986, Permission from Central Ground Water Authority is required for extracting ground water for construction purposes, from areas declared as critical or semi critical from ground water potential prospective.

## 4. Required Clearances/Permissions

21. For up-gradation of the project road, required clearances/ permissions related to environment has been summarized in Table 5.

| SI.No. | Permissions/<br>Clearances      | Acts/ Rules/<br>Notifications/Guidelines | Concerned<br>Agency                                      | Responsibility |
|--------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Α.     | Pre-construction Stage          |                                          |                                                          |                |
| 1      | Permission for cutting of trees | Forest Conservation Act (1980)           | District Forest<br>Office/State Forest<br>Department for | MPRDC          |

#### Table 5: Permissions/Clearances Required for the Subproject

| SI.No. | Permissions/<br>Clearances                                       | Acts/ Rules/<br>Notifications/Guidelines                                                                                                             | Concerned<br>Agency                                                                      | Responsibility |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|        |                                                                  | Procedural Guidelines<br>developed by the<br>Department of<br>Environment,<br>Government of M. P.<br>under the orders of the<br>Honorable High Court | trees felling in<br>forest areas and<br>District Authorities<br>in non-forests<br>Areas  |                |
|        |                                                                  | Tree removal will be<br>guided as per state<br>government rules.                                                                                     | (Compensatory<br>tree plantation to<br>be made 1:10 as<br>per the permission<br>granted) |                |
| В.     | Implementation Stage                                             |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                          |                |
| 2      | Consent to operate hot<br>mix plant, Crushers,<br>Batching plant | Air (Prevention and<br>Control Pollution) Act of<br>1981                                                                                             | M.P. State<br>Pollution Control<br>Board<br>(To be obtained<br>before installation)      | Contractor     |
| 3      | Authorization for<br>Disposal of hazardous<br>waste              | Hazardous Waste<br>(Management and<br>Handling) Rules 1989                                                                                           | M.P. State<br>Pollution Control<br>Board<br>(To be obtained<br>before generation)        | Contractor     |
| 4      | Consent for Disposal of<br>sewage from labor<br>camps            | Water (Prevention and<br>Control of Pollution) Act<br>1974                                                                                           | M.P. State<br>Pollution Control<br>Board<br>(Before setting up<br>the camp)              | Contractor     |
| 5      | Pollution Under Control<br>Certificate                           | Central Motor and<br>Vehicle Act 1988                                                                                                                | Department of<br>Transport,<br>Government of M.<br>P. authorized<br>testing centers      | Contractor     |
| 6      | Employing<br>Labour/Workers                                      | The Building and Other<br>Construction Workers<br>(Regulation and<br>Employment Conditions<br>of Service) Act, 1996                                  | District Labour<br>Commissioner                                                          | Contractor     |

#### B. International Agreements

22. India has been playing an active role in environmental conservation since the first United Nations (UN) conference on Human Environment in Stockholm in 1972 and recognizes that protection of environment is closely linked to combating poverty. Key international agreements that India is signatory to and relevant for the project are provided below:

- (i) Convention Relative to the conservation of Flora and Fauna in their Natural State (1933)
- (ii) International Plan Protection Convention (1951)

- (iii) Convention on Wetlands of International Importance, Especially as Waterfowl Habitat (Ramsar, 1971)
- (iv) Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage (Paris, 1972)
- (v) Convention in International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (Washington, 1973)
- (vi) Convention on Migratory Species of Wild Animals (Bonn, 1979)
- (vii) Convention on the Prior Informed Procedure for Certain Hazardous Chemicals and Pesticides in International Trade (PIC or Rotterdam, 1990)
- (viii) United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (Rio De Janeiro, 1992)
- (ix) Convention on Biological Diversity (Rio De Janeiro, 1992)
- (x) Protocol to the United Nations Convention on Climate Change (Kyoto, 1997)

23. The above list of international conventions served as requirements for the project to comply. However, due to the limited scale of the road upgrading and the predicted traffic increase during operation, the expected environmental issues that are governed by these international convention would be insignificant.

#### C. Asian Development Bank Safeguard Policies

24. The Asian Development Bank has defined its safeguard requirements in the *Safeguard Policy Statement 2009 (SPS)*. The prime objectives of these safeguard policies are to: (i) avoid adverse impacts of projects on the environment and affected people, where possible; and (ii) minimize, mitigate, and/or compensate for adverse project impacts on the environment and affected people when avoidance is not possible.

#### D. Category of the Project as per SPS

25. Using the prescribed ADB Rapid Environmental Assessment Checklist (see Appendix 1), UM road was classified as environmental category "B." This categorization was primarily based on the following considerations:

- (i) subproject road is existing and upgrading activities are limited to the RoW,
- (ii) anticipated impacts from road upgrading on relatively flat terrain along agricultural land are mostly site specific and easily mitigated through proper design and good construction practices,
- (iii) majority of the activities have short-term duration co-terminus with the construction phase
- (iv) subproject road does not pass through or located within 10 km from any wildlife sanctuary, national park, or any other environmentally sensitive or protected areas.

#### III. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

#### A. Rational and Project Settings

26. Ujjain-Maksi Road is situated at the western part of Madhya Pradesh and traverses through Dewas, Shajapur, and Ujjain Districts with a total length of 36.34 Kilometres. Ujjain District is bounded by Mandsaur District to the north, Ratlam District to the northwest, Shajapur District to the east, Dhar District to the southwest, Indore District to the south, and dewas district to the southeast.

27. The project road lies between 23°11' N Latitude to 75°48' E Longitude and 23°15' N Latitude to 76°08' E Longitude. The project road takes off from the end point Rail Over Bridge located in Ujjain City with starting chainage as km 1/890 and terminates at Maksi on NH-3 Junction at Km. 38/230.

28. The existing carriageway is two lane having flexible pavement, with widths varying between 6.5 m to 7.0 m along the entire length of project road. The existing road has earthen shoulder of about 1.5 m on either sides of the project road. The project involves widening of existing roads within available ROW to 2-lane carriageway (7.0 m wide with 3.5 m width of each lane and 2.5m earthen shoulder either side).

29. The salient Features of the UM Road is given at Table 6.

| Road Length              | 36.340 Km length                                           |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Alignment                | Follow the exits road alignment. Except some of the        |  |  |  |
| Angriment                |                                                            |  |  |  |
|                          | locations where geometric improvements is required.        |  |  |  |
| Flyovers/overpasses/ ROB | There is no flyovers/overpasses/ ROB in the alignment.     |  |  |  |
| Major Bridges            | One Major Bridges                                          |  |  |  |
| Other Structures         | Six minor bridges, one causeway and thirty four culverts   |  |  |  |
|                          | along the Project road. The project road crosses railway   |  |  |  |
|                          | line at one location at same grade level. (Replacement of  |  |  |  |
|                          | existing structures wherever required, provision of new    |  |  |  |
|                          | structure alongside existing structures wherever required) |  |  |  |
| Embankment Design        | Embankment height established for 1m free board on 20      |  |  |  |
| Einbankment Design       | years frequency HFL Embankment height up to 3.0 m          |  |  |  |
|                          |                                                            |  |  |  |
|                          | with 2H: 1V for embankment height from 3.0 m to 6.0 m      |  |  |  |
|                          | with 15H: 1V. Construction of embankment of height more    |  |  |  |
|                          | than 3.0 m, using borrow soil is recommended. However      |  |  |  |
|                          | high embankment have been restricted within Row            |  |  |  |
|                          | providing returning walls                                  |  |  |  |
| Design Standard          | As per IRC Codes and MORSTH Guidelines.                    |  |  |  |
|                          | Vertical Clearance 0.60 m above HFL for bridges upto 30    |  |  |  |
|                          | m length                                                   |  |  |  |
|                          | 0.90m above HFL for bridges above 30 m length              |  |  |  |
|                          | The discharges for which the bridge has been designed      |  |  |  |
|                          | are maximum flood discharge on record for a period of      |  |  |  |
|                          | 100 years for major bridges and 50 years for minor         |  |  |  |

Table 6: Summary Road Components and Design Standard

|                     | bridges.                                                      |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Speed               | Design : 100 Km/h                                             |
|                     | Permissible : 80 km/h                                         |
| Horizontal Controls | As per IRC: 73 - 1980                                         |
|                     | Maximum value of 7% for super elevation and 15% for side      |
|                     | friction factor, the minimum radius for for horizontal curves |
|                     | is 230m for design speed 80Km/hr                              |
| Vertical Controls   | Grade break of 0.5%, vertical curves will be provided.        |
|                     | Length of vertical curve will be restricted to minimum 50m    |
| Carriageway         | Carriageway:7m                                                |
|                     | Cross fall will be 2.5% for pavement and 3% for earthen       |
|                     | shoulder.                                                     |

Source: Detailed Project Report, 2014

#### B. Characteristics of the Existing Road

30. The existing road passes through plain terrain predominantly agricultural lands and scattered urban and village settlements of Ujjain, Patpala, Harsodan, Vijay Gunj Mandi, Kaitha, Gopali, Dingrola, and Maksi (Table 7).

| Town/Settlements Name  | Chair  | nage (km) |
|------------------------|--------|-----------|
|                        | Start  | End       |
| Pandyakhedi/Shankarpur | 1/890  | 5/400     |
| Patpala                | 7/700  | 8/100     |
| Harsodhan              | 9/900  | 10/100    |
| Tajpur                 | 12/200 | 12/400    |
| Vijaygunj Mandi        | 16/800 | 17/600    |
| Kaitha                 | 24/000 | 25/100    |
| Gopali                 | 29/800 | 30/100    |
| Dingroda               | 31/600 | 32/000    |
| Maksi                  | 38/100 | 38/230    |

#### Table 7: Existing Town/Settlements

31. The pavement type is flexible throughout the length of project road. The condition of the pavement is generally fair to poor. The condition of shoulders is also poor and now covered with vegetation. There is no formal drainage system along the UM road and the existing shoulders slope does not facilitate proper drainage. On an average the project road traverses through 0.50m to 2.0m embankment. Suitable measures will be carried out by site specific drainage deigns. Stretches of telephone and electric utilities need to shifted to allow planned upgrading.

|            | Table 0. Offetches for improvements |                      |        |                          |                        |                 |              |
|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Sr.<br>No. |                                     | Existing<br>Chainage |        | Carriageway<br>Width (m) | Formation<br>Width (m) | Type of<br>Road | Condition    |
|            | From To                             |                      |        |                          |                        |                 |              |
| 1          | 1/890                               | 38/230               | 36.340 | 7                        | 10                     | BT              | Fair to Poor |

#### **Table 8: Stretches for Improvements**

## C. Current and Projected Daily Traffic

32. Based on Classified Volume Count (CVC), Turning Movement Count (TMC), Origin Destination, and Axle Load Surveys conducted for project and consistent with applicable IRC Guidelines1 the average annual daily traffic at the monitoring stations in Patpala Village (ch 8+800 km) and Maksi Village (ch 38+000km) are 1,934 and 1,542, respectively.

As per new circular provided by GOI, Ministry of Shipping, Road Transport & Highways, (18th January, 2008 reference no. RW/NH-37011/57/2006-PIC), 5% traffic growth rate is the default value for traffic projection, determination of lane requirement and financial analysis. The actual and projected traffic data for UM are provided in the succeeding Tables.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> IRC: SP 19-2001, IRC: 108-1996, IRC SP: 41-1994, IRC: 102-1998, IRC 103- 1988 Pedestrian Facilities and IRC: 09-1972

| Vehicle                               |           |                                        |                   |      |                   |          | 0.0        | ann            |             |           |           |        | · · · · · |                                |                                  |               |                         |                     | Total Fast | Total              | Total    | Total | Total            |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|----------|------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|-------|------------------|
| Туре                                  |           |                                        |                   |      |                   |          |            |                |             | ole Traff |           |        |           |                                |                                  |               |                         | Exemp               | Moving     | Slow               | All      | PCU   | Tollable         |
| Count<br>Stations                     |           |                                        | Car (Jeep/Van)    |      | Jeep              |          | В          | us             |             | LC        |           |        |           | Trucks                         |                                  |               | Agricultural<br>Tractor | ted<br>Vehicle<br>s | Vehicles   | Moving<br>Vehicles | Vehicles |       | Traffic<br>(No.) |
|                                       | 2Wheelers | Auto Rickshaw                          | Passenger Car (Je | Тахі | Tata Ace, Utility | Mini Bus | School Bus | Government Bus | Private Bus | LCV4-Tyre | LCV-6Tyre | 2-Axle | 3-Axle    | MAV (4 to 6 Axle),HCM<br>& EME | Oversized<br>(7 or more<br>axle) | With Trailors | Without Tailors         |                     |            |                    |          |       |                  |
|                                       |           |                                        |                   |      |                   |          |            |                |             |           | A         | DT (As | per Pr    | imary Su                       | urvey)                           |               |                         | 1                   |            | 1                  |          |       | <u> </u>         |
| Near Patpala<br>Village<br>(Km 8/800) | 459       | 51                                     | 719               | 26   | 333               | 9        | 17         | 3              | 133         | 112       | 103       |        | 199       |                                | 0                                | 93            | 31                      | 19                  | 2558       | 66                 | 2624     | 4149  | 1905             |
| Near Maksi<br>Village<br>(Km 38/000)  | 427       | 47                                     | 500               | 51   | 176               | 89       | 16         | 0              | 9           | 142       | 95        | 138    | 238       | 63                             | 0                                | 198           | 43                      | 28                  | 2258       | 53                 | 2311     | 3975  | 1516             |
|                                       |           | AADT (With Seasonal Correction Factor) |                   |      |                   |          | -          |                |             |           |           |        |           |                                |                                  |               |                         |                     |            |                    |          |       |                  |
| Near Patpala<br>Village<br>(Km 8/800) | 442       | 49                                     | 690               | 25   | 350               | 9        | 18         | 3              | 140         | 117       | 108       | 180    | 209       | 84                             | 0                                | 98            | 33                      | 20                  | 2573       | 66                 | 2639     | 4260  | 1934             |
| Near Maksi<br>Village<br>(Km 38/000)  | 410       | 45                                     | 480               | 49   | 184               | 93       | 17         | 0              | 9           | 149       | 100       | 145    | 249       | 66                             | 0                                | 208           | 45                      | 30                  | 2279       | 53                 | 2332     | 4097  | 1542             |

Table 9: Summary of Average Daily Traffic (ADT) and Annual ADT UM Road

|        | (Venicies/day and i Co/day) |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |
|--------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| Sec    | ction                       | Year    | Year    | Year    | Year    | Year     | Year     | Year     |
|        |                             | 2012    | 2017    | 2022    | 2027    | 2032     | 2037     | 2042     |
| Ujjain | Maksi                       | 2,461   | 3,135   | 4,001   | 5,106   | 6,517    | 8,317    | 10,615   |
|        |                             | (4,499) | (5,735) | (7,320) | (9,342) | (11,923) | (15,217) | (19,421) |

#### Table 10: Summary of Projected Total Traffic Volume (As Per MCA) (Vehicles/day and PCU/day)

#### D. Proposed Improvement

- 33. UM Road will received the following upgrades under the project:
  - a. Curvature improvement and realignment
  - b. Widening
  - c. Flexible pavement
  - d. Rearrangement of junctions
  - e. Road side drains
  - f. Bridge and cross drainage structures
  - g. User facilities
  - h. Traffic control and safety measures

#### 1. Realignment and Curvature Improvement

34. Based on approved geometric standards the alignment plan of the existing road requires correction of sub-standard geometry at various locations. In plain or rolling terrain, a minimum curve radius of 230 m has been attempted to achieve design speed, however an absolute minimum radius of 155m is used at location with space constraints like urban areas, structure approach, and forest area.

35. On sections with substandard geometry, improvements will require merging two or more existing curves resulting to a minor geometric realignment to achieve the desired geometric standards. Reverse curves will be modified to accommodate required rate of super elevation and provide smooth riding quality. However, at locations with space constraints design speed has been restricted as low as 65 km/h.

| Sr. |        | Des       | Remarks     |        |                   |  |  |  |
|-----|--------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| No. | Chai   | Chainage  |             | Speed  |                   |  |  |  |
|     | Start  | Start End |             | (kmph) |                   |  |  |  |
|     |        | Uj        | jjain-Maksi |        |                   |  |  |  |
| 1   | 37+180 | 37+248    | 80          | 20     | At Level Crossing |  |  |  |
| 2   | 37+252 | 37+324    | 60          | 20     |                   |  |  |  |

#### **Table 11: Substandard Geometry**

#### 2. Proposed Cross Section Details

36. **Carriageway Width**. The carriageway configuration of two lane with hard shoulder is proposed for the project road having a 7.0m carriageway width.

37. **Hard Shoulder**. Hard shoulders are proposed to be 2.5m wide both sides of the proposed main carriageway for rural plain and rolling terrains.

38. **Footpath.** The minimum width of footpath in urban stretches is proposed to be 1.50m. The side drain in such stretches may be accommodated under the footpath.

39. **Utility Corridor**. Minimum width of utility corridor for rural sections will be 2.0m and for urban/ built-up sections will be 1.00m.

40. **Embankment Slopes**. Side slopes shall not be steeper than 2H: 1V unless soil is retained by suitable soil retaining structures.

41. The Typical Cross Section for the proposed project road is as given in Figures 3 and 4.

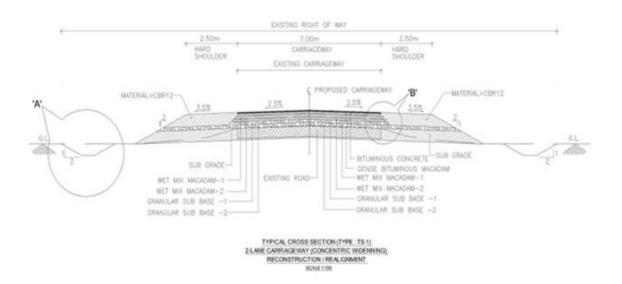


Figure 3: Typical Cross-section of Geometric Realignment

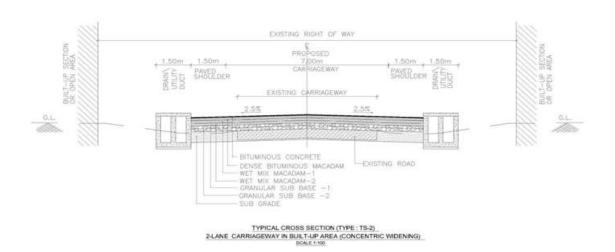


Figure 4: Typical Cross-section in Built-up Areas

## 3. Widening Proposal

42. In order to meet future traffic requirements, the existing carriageway is proposed to be upgraded to two-lane with hard shoulder in rural areas and with cover drain and footpath in urban areas. Concentric widening scheme is followed to minimise land acquisition issues and to ensure maximum utilisation of existing configuration. The chainage-wise details of widening scheme is given at Table 12.

| Sr.<br>No. |        | sign<br>nages | Length | Type Proposed<br>carriageway | Proposed<br>carriageway width | Road side drain<br>type | Remarks        |
|------------|--------|---------------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1          | 1+890  | 3+400         | 1.510  | BT                           | 7                             | LD                      | Shankarpura    |
| 2          | 3+400  | 4+300         | 0.900  | BT                           | 7                             | ED                      |                |
| 3          | 4+300  | 4+600         | 0.300  | BT                           | 7                             | ED                      | Realignment    |
| 4          | 4+600  | 5+200         | 0.600  | BT                           | 7                             | ED                      |                |
| 5          | 5+200  | 5+350         | 0.150  | BT                           | 7                             | ED                      | Realignment    |
| 6          | 5+350  | 8+400         | 3.050  | BT                           | 7                             | ED                      |                |
| 7          | 8+400  | 9+150         | 0.750  | BT                           | 7                             | LD                      | Patpala        |
| 8          | 9+150  | 17+500        | 8.350  | BT                           | 7                             | ED                      |                |
| 9          | 17+500 | 18+100        | 0.600  | BT                           | 7                             | LD                      | VijayganjMandi |
| 10         | 18+100 | 23+790        | 5.690  | BT                           | 7                             | ED                      |                |
| 11         | 23+790 | 24+070        | 0.280  | BT                           | 7                             | ED                      | Realignment    |
| 12         | 24+070 | 24+300        | 0.230  | BT                           | 7                             | ED                      |                |
| 13         | 24+300 | 24+900        | 0.600  | BT                           | 7                             | LD                      | Kaitha         |
| 14         | 24+900 | 38+384        | 13.484 | BT                           | 7                             | ED                      |                |

| Table | 12: | Pro | posed | Widen  | ina | Scheme    |
|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------|-----|-----------|
| IUNIC |     |     | pooca | TT ACT | - S | 001101110 |

#### 4. Realignment

43. Realignments have been proposed for locations having large amount of congestion along the road and not having any possibility to improve the deficient road geometrics; especially near the major towns. The Realignments are proposed on the locations described in the following Table 13.

|        | Table 13: Locations of Realignment |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sr. No | Design Start Chainage              | Design End Chainage |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2      | 4+300                              | 4+600               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3      | 5+200                              | 5+350               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3      | 23+790                             | 24+070              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### 5. Intersections

44. All intersections have been studied to allow safe connection to the corridor and minimum interference to traffic. Details of intersection improvement are tabulated below.

| Sr.<br>No | Design<br>Chainage | Left | Right  | Surface<br>Type | Type L/R/<br>Cross | Improvement<br>Proposal  | Category |
|-----------|--------------------|------|--------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 1         | 38+384             | Guna | Indore | BT              | Т                  | Channelized intersection | NH       |

## Table 14: Major Intersections

| Sr.<br>No. | Design<br>Chainage | Left         | Right                     | Surface<br>Type | Type<br>L/R/<br>Cross | Improvement<br>Proposal          | Category     |
|------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1          | 7+100              | Agar<br>road | Dewas road                | BT              | Cross                 | left in left out<br>intersection | Village road |
| 2          | 10+650             | Tajpur       | Harsodhan                 | ER/BT           | Cross                 | left in left out<br>intersection | Village road |
| 3          | 12+872             | Tajpur       | Maulakhedi                | BT              | Cross                 | left in left out<br>intersection | Village road |
| 4          | 14+665             | -            | Maulakhedi                | BT              | RHS                   | left in left out<br>intersection | Village road |
| 5          | 17+663             | -            | Vijayganjma<br>ndi chowki | BT              | RHS                   | left in left out<br>intersection | Village road |
| 6          | 24+705             | -            | Naleshri                  | BT              | RHS                   | left in left out<br>intersection | Village road |
| 7          | 25+335             | -            | Rampur                    | BT              | RHS                   | left in left out<br>intersection | Village road |
| 8          | 27+752             | Tarana       | -                         | BT              | LHS                   | left in left out<br>intersection | Village road |
| 9          | 33+935             | Baghera      | -                         | BT              | LHS                   | left in left out<br>intersection | Village road |

#### **Table 15: Minor Intersections**

#### 6. Design of Road Side Drains

45. The following drainage improvement are have been incorporated in the design:

- Road-side earthen drains of trapezoidal sections (please refer Typical Drawings) on both sides along the entire length,
- Open chute drain in RCC on slopes of high embankment and as rapids on high cut sections. Further dissipation basins are provided at the toe of high embankments to reduce the velocity of water flow, especially where pitching is proposed.
- Road-side RCC covered drains for urban areas.
- Open lined drain in RCC on hill side in mountainous terrain.

| Sr. | Design Chainage (km) |        | Length | Remarks         |  |  |  |  |
|-----|----------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. | From                 | То     | (km.)  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | 1+890                | 3+400  | 1.510  | Shankarpura     |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | 8+400                | 9+150  | 0.750  | Patpala         |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | 17+500               | 18+100 | 0.600  | Vijayganj Mandi |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | 24+300               | 24+900 | 0.600  | Kaitha          |  |  |  |  |

#### **Table 16: Cement Concrete Lined Drain**

# 7. Pavement Design

46. The project road envisages two lane carriageway with hard shoulders and upgrading of the existing pavement to carry the anticipated traffic over the design period. This would involve the construction of new pavement on the widened side and strengthening and rehabilitation of the existing pavements. Flexible asphalt pavement is proposed for the entire length of project road. The applicable IRC Guidelines would be used for this purpose, but using other internationally accepted design method(s) to ensure that the recommended design is the most appropriate one would further check the design.

# 8. Traffic Control and Safety Measures

47. In addition to adequate provisions for roadway width, geometric elements and junction improvement, the following provisions will enhance the safety of road users. Due consideration has been made for the provisions contained in IRC: SP 44-1994, "Highway Safety Code". Also, various measures have been proposed to increase traffic control for the High-speed highway.

# a. Road Signs

48. Adequate road signs are proposed for the project road in order to provide advance information to regulate/control traffic flow and ensure safety of operations. All road signs are provided in accordance with IRC 67.

49. Appropriate road markings are provided with stop signs, give-way signs, traffic merging and diverging signs, lane closure signs, compulsory keep left/right signs or any other signs as per IRC-67. Advance cautionary signs will be installed on sharp curves along with chevron signs at the outer edge of the curves. In hilly areas, curve-ahead signs are accompanied with appropriate delineators.

50. The signs will be of retro reflective sheeting of high intensity grade with encapsulated lens and fixing details as per clause 801 of MoRT&H Specifications for Road and Bridge Works, 2001 (4th Revision, latest reprint).

## 9. Pavement Markings

51. In project road, pavement will comply with the IRC: 35-1997, "Code of Practice for Road Marking" with centre-line, edge line, continuity line, stop line, give way lines, diagonal/chevron markings and zebra crossings. The pavement marking shall be of hot applied thermoplastic paint with glass beads as per the MORT&H specification for Road and Bridge Works, 2001(4th Revision, latest reprint).

## 10. User Facilities

## a. Bus Stop

52. Bus stops are proposed at following locations in Table 17. Existing bus stops are proposed to be retained. Appropriate maintenance measures shall be made to keep it in working conditions.

| Sr. | Existing | Proposed     | Side | Village Name         |
|-----|----------|--------------|------|----------------------|
| No. | Chainage | Chainage     |      |                      |
|     | (Km/m)   | (Km/m)       |      |                      |
|     |          | Ujjain-Maksl | ni   |                      |
| 1   | 3/250    | 3+250        | LHS  | Near Panwasa Village |
| 2   | 3/350    | 3+350        | RHS  | Near Panwasa Village |
| 3   | 8/735    | 8+750        | LHS  | Near Patpala Village |
| 4   | 8/835    | 8+850        | RHS  | Near Patpala Village |
| 5   | 12+675   | 12+700       | LHS  | Near Tajpur Village  |
| 6   | 12+975   | 13+000       | RHS  | Near Tajpur Village  |
| 7   | 17+460   | 17+500       | LHS  | Near Vijayganj Mandi |
| 8   | 17+710   | 17+750       | RHS  | Near Vijayganj Mandi |
| 9   | 24+710   | 24+800       | LHS  | Near Kaitha Village  |
| 10  | 24+910   | 25+000       | RHS  | Near Kaitha Village  |

## Table 17: Bus Stop Locations

#### 11. Improvement Proposal for Bridges and Drainage Structure

53. There is one major bridge, six minor bridges, one causeway, and thirty four culverts and one at-grade railway crossing along the UM Road. Existing bridges, culverts, causeways are to be widened for two lane clear carriageway 7.5m and total width of 8.4m.

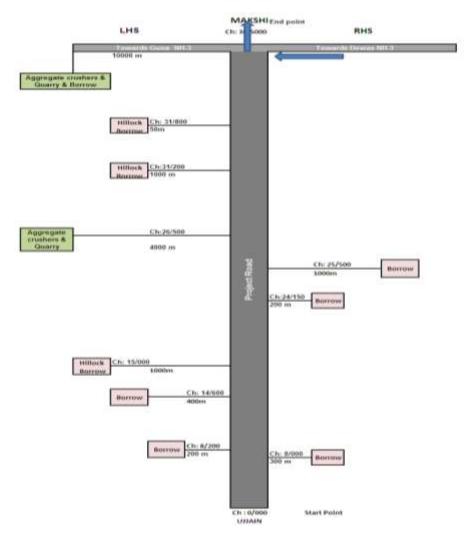
#### E. Material Investigation

#### 1. Borrow Soil

54. Investigation of borrow areas to source embankment fill and sub grade materials resulted to the identification of several locations as shown in Figure 3.3.

#### 2. Aggregate Quarry

55. Three crushers are located on the project road at km 26/500 having lead distance of 4.0 km towards Tarana road. One more crusher is located on NH-3 at end point of project road towards Guna side which is around 10 km from the project road.





# 3. Granular Material

56. Granular material is used for the Drainage layer (GSB) in the pavement crust. This layer is laid up to the formation width level of the pavement for effective drainage. Granular material used in the GSB layer should have liquid limit and plasticity index restricted to 25% and 6%, respectively. In case of non-availability of suitable granular material in vicinity of project area within the reasonable lead distance, Soil, Sand and Aggregate are to be blended with suitable proportion (preferably 60:10:30) so as to achieve specified test value and gradation as per the clause 401 of MORTH specification.

## 4. Sand

57. Sand is generally used in the concrete work in construction. The major source of sand is the River Kshipra which is about 10 km far from Ujjain. Property of sand varies from time to time. The other sources of sand are:

- Kalisigh River near Sajapur
- Narmada river near Khalghat

60 km from the Makshi

130 km from the Ujjain

- Tawa River near Hosangabad 370 km from the Ujjain
- Narmada river near Omkareshwar 100 km from the Ujjain

## 5. Cement

58. There are many cement producing factories located in Madhya Pradesh State. The ACC Cement plants are located at Kymore, Madhya Pradesh.

#### 6. Bitumen

59. Nearest source of Bitumen is Koyali Refinery, Vadodara. Mumbai refinery in Maharashtra can also be used as a source of bitumen.

## 7. Steel

60. There are a number of steel rolling factories in Madhya Pradesh with availability of various grade of steel. The required type of Steel is to be procured from the open market.

#### 8. Water

61. Ground water and surface water in the vicinity of the project road is considered as a source of water. The water for construction can be made available by constructing bore at plant site with prior consents from state and local authorities.

#### F. Construction Schedule

62. The upgrading of UM Road is planned to be completed within 24 months from the construction start date.

#### IV. DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT

#### A. Introduction

63. The collection of baseline information on biophysical, social and economic aspects of the project area is the most important reference for conducting Initial Environmental Examination (IEE) study. The description of environmental settings includes the characteristic of area in which the activity of the project road would occur and cover area affected by all impacts. The existing baseline line conditions has been analysed based on primary data collection with regard to air quality, water quality, noise, soil, biodiversity and socio- economic aspects and secondary data collection from published source and various government agencies.. Efforts have been made to collect the latest information both at regional as well as local level especially along the project roads alignment. The primary survey for water, air, noise and soil was carried out during May 2014. The sampling has been done along the project alignment. The existing baseline data and analysis around UM Road is presented in the following sections.

#### B. Physical Environment

#### 1. Topography, Geology & Soil

64. Madhya Pradesh nicknamed the "heart of India" due to its geographical location in India is bordered by Uttar Pradesh to the northeast, Chhattisgarh to the southeast, Maharashtra to the south, Gujarat to the west, and Rajasthan to the northwest. Madhya Pradesh the second largest state of the country has a geographic area of 30.82 million hectare, which constitutes 9.37% of the land area of the country. Geologically the State is divided in two zones; Central Plateau and Hill Region, and the Western Plateau and Hill Region. The Central Plateau and Hill Region is further divided into 7 sub-regions, namely: Bundelkhand, Madhya Pradesh Hills, Keymore Plateau and Satpura Hills, Vindhya Plateau, Satpura Plateau, Central Narmada Valley, and Gird. The Western Plateau and Hill Region has 2 sub-regions: Jhabua Hills, and Malwa and Nimar Plateau.

| Zone     | Sub-group<br>(Region) | District covered    | Rain<br>fall | Climate         | Type of Soil      |  |
|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
|          |                       |                     | (mm)         |                 |                   |  |
| Central  | Bundelkhand           | Chatterpur,         | 700          | Dry sub humid   | Mixed red & Black |  |
| Plateau  |                       | Datia, Tikamgarh    |              |                 |                   |  |
| and Hill | Madhya                | Mandla, Dindori     | 1570         | Moist sub humid | Red & Yellow      |  |
| Region   | Pradesh Hills         |                     |              |                 |                   |  |
|          | Keymore               | Jabalpur, Panna,    | 1100         | Dry sub humid   | Medium Black      |  |
|          | Plateau &             | Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, |              | -               |                   |  |
|          | Satpura               | Seoni, Katni,       |              |                 |                   |  |
|          | Hills                 | Balaghat, Shahdol,  |              |                 |                   |  |
|          |                       | Anooppur, Umariya   |              |                 |                   |  |
|          | Vindhya               | Bhopal, Damoh,      | 1130         | Dry subhumid    | Shallow to        |  |
|          | Plateau               | Raisen, Sagar,      |              | ,               | Medium Black      |  |
|          |                       | Sehore, Vidisha     |              |                 |                   |  |
|          | Satpura               | Betul, Chhindwara,  | 1220         | Dry subhumid    | Shallow to        |  |
|          | Plateau               | Narsinghpur         |              | -               | Medium Black      |  |
|          | Central               | Hosangabad,         | 1300         | Dry subhumid    | Deep Black        |  |
|          | Narmada Valley        | Harda               |              | -               |                   |  |

 Table 18: Geological features of the State

| Zone               | Sub-group<br>(Region)    | District covered                                                                                                                         | Rain<br>fall<br>(mm) | Climate   | Type of Soil             |
|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
|                    | Gird                     | Morena, Bhind,<br>Gwalior, Guna,<br>Shivpuri,<br>Ashoknagar,<br>Sheopur                                                                  | 670                  | Semi-arid | Medium Black<br>alluvial |
| Western<br>Plateau | Jhabua<br>Hills          | Jhabua                                                                                                                                   | 988                  | Semi-arid | Medium to deep<br>black  |
| and Hill<br>Region | Malwa &<br>Nimar Plateau | Indore, Dhar,<br>Ujjain, Ratlam,<br>Dewas, Mandsaur,<br>Rajgarh, Shajapur,<br>Khandwa,<br>Khargone,<br>Neemuch,<br>Badwani,<br>Burhanpur | 874                  | Semi-arid | Medium to deep<br>black  |

65. Figure 6 and 7 show the geological and soil map of MP.

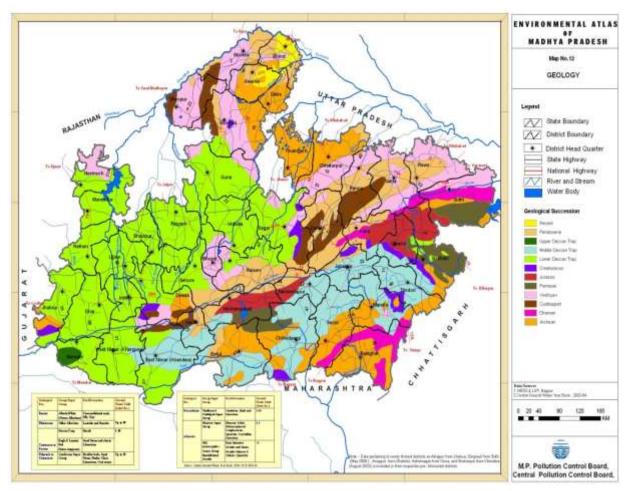


Figure 6: Geological Map of MP

66. The proposed UM project road between is situated on the Western Plateau and Hill Region agro climate zone and forms Gird sub-group. The soil type in the area is medium to deep black. Collected soil samples along the project corridor were analyzed and results are presented in Table 19. The results shows that pH of the soil is alkaline, and available nutrients indicated medium nitrogen, low phosphorus, and high potassium contents.

| Sr.<br>No. | Parameters                                                              | Test method          | Unit                | Pavassa<br>Village<br>(KM<br>2+900) | Vijay<br>Ganj<br>Mandi<br>(KM<br>17+600) | Kayat<br>Village<br>(KM<br>24+00) | Murlidhar<br>Hospital<br>Makshi (KM<br>38+00) |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1.         | pH(1:5<br>suspension)                                                   | IS:2720<br>(Part-26) | -                   | 7.68                                | 8.62                                     | 8.16                              | 8.43                                          |
| 2.         | Electrical<br>Conductivity at<br>25 <sup>o</sup> C (1:5<br>suspension.) | IS:2720<br>(Part-21) | µmhos/c<br>m        | 24.3                                | 26.4                                     | 22.4                              | 28.6                                          |
| 3.         | Sand                                                                    | STP/SOIL             | % by<br>mass        | 66.67                               | 50                                       | 55                                | 52                                            |
| 4.         | Clay                                                                    | STP/SOIL             | % by<br>mass        | 20.0                                | 40                                       | 44                                | 44                                            |
| 5.         | Silt                                                                    | STP/SOIL             | % by<br>mass        | 13.33                               | 10                                       | 11                                | 14                                            |
| 6          | Texture                                                                 | STP/SOIL             | -                   | Sandy<br>Clay<br>Loam               | Sandy<br>Clay<br>Loam                    | Sandy<br>Clay<br>Loam             | Sandy Clay<br>Loam                            |
| 7.         | Bulk Density                                                            | STP/SOIL             | gm /cm <sup>3</sup> | 1.412                               | 1.562                                    | 1.431                             | 1.342                                         |
| 8.         | porosity                                                                | STP/SOIL             | mg/1000<br>g        | 32.6                                | 34.2                                     | 31.4                              | 32.6                                          |
| 9.         | Permeability                                                            | STP/SOIL             | mg/1000<br>g        | 2.38                                | 2.26                                     | 2.25                              | 2.24                                          |
| 10.        | Water Holding<br>Capacity                                               | STP/SOIL             | % by<br>mass        | 27.50                               | 27.50                                    | 26.42                             | 26.40                                         |
| 11.        | Organic<br>Carbon                                                       | STP/SOIL             | %by<br>mass         | 0.25                                | 0.25                                     | 0.24                              | 0.24                                          |
| 12.        | Cation<br>Exchange<br>Capacity                                          | STP/SOIL             | mg/ kg              | 5.87                                | 5.87                                     | 5.82                              | 4.28                                          |
| 13.        | Nitrogen                                                                | STP/SOIL             | mg/1000<br>g        | 1045.5                              | 1125.6                                   | 1040.6                            | 1120.4                                        |
| 14.        | Potassium (as<br>K)                                                     | STP/SOIL             | mg/kg               | 148.45                              | 148.45                                   | 143.55                            | 145.43                                        |
| 15.        | Phosphorus                                                              | STP/SOIL             | mg/1000<br>g        | 24.63                               | 24.63                                    | 26.43                             | 24.66                                         |
| 16.        | Lead                                                                    | STP/SOIL             | mg/1000<br>g        | 0.02                                | 0.02                                     | 0.01                              | 0.02                                          |
| 17.        | Iron                                                                    | STP/SOIL             | mg/1000<br>g        | 2.62                                | 2.62                                     | 2.44                              | 2.58                                          |

Table 19: Soil Quality along the Project road

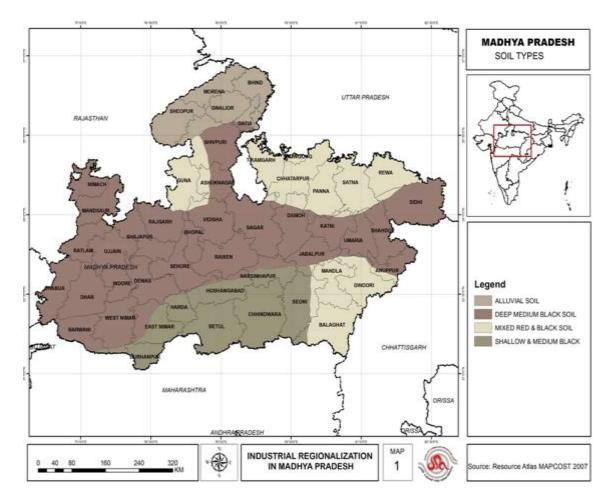
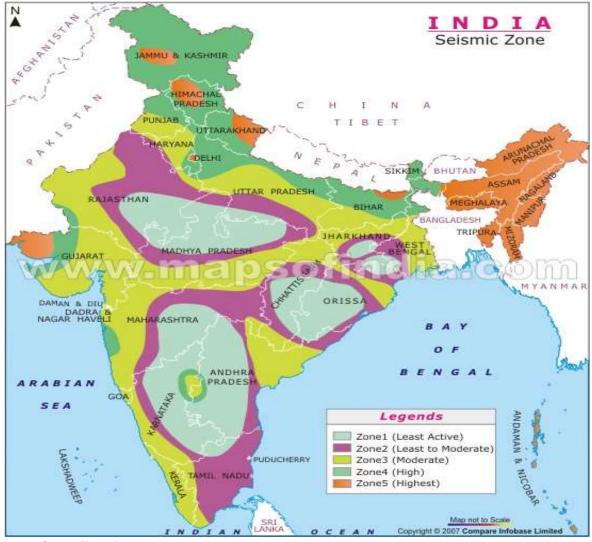


Figure 7: Soil Map of MP

# 2. Seismicity:

67. The entire Madhya Pradesh falls under zone least active to moderate zone as per seismic map of India. In the moderate damage risk zone structures are at risk of a Medvedev–Sponheuer–Karnik (MSK) scale VII with very strong earthquake where most people are frightened and try to run outdoors causing serious damage to older buildings, masonry chimneys collapse and small landslides. In the least active zone an MSK VI or less and is classified as the Low Damage Risk Zone where earthquake can frighten most people dishes and glassware may break and visible damage to masonry structures, cracks in plaster may occur. Figure 8 shows seismic Zone map of India.



Source:IS1893(Part1)2002

Figure 8: Seismic Zone Map of India

# 3. Climate:

68. The region experiences typical tropical climate. It is characterized by hot summer season and general dryness except in the southwest monsoon season. The year may be divided into four seasons; cold season from December to February is followed by the hot season from March to about the middle of June. The periods from mid-June to September is the southwest monsoon season, and from October to November constitute the post monsoon or retreating monsoon season. The maximum temperature during summers ranges from 33°C to 44°C while minimum temperature from 30°C to 19°C. The temperature during the winter season ranges between of 27°C to 10°C. The monsoon season spreads from the month of June to September with average rainfall of 1000 mm in the west to 2000 mm in the eastern part of state. The mean annual rainfall in the state is 1200 mm. Table: 20 shows the climate condition of Ujjain, Shajapur and Dewas district.

69. The salient climatic features of the state are as follow: Average Annual Rainfall - 1200 mm

| Concentration of precipitation- | June to September          |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Humidity -                      | 25 to 75 %                 |
| Cloudiness -                    | Heavily clouded in monsoon |
| Wind -                          | Generally light            |
| Mean Temperature -              | summer 29ºC                |
| -                               | Winter 9°C                 |

#### Table 20: Climate condition of project district

|                     | Ujjain District           | Shajapur District          | Dewas District             |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Climate             | warm sub-tropical         | warm sub-tropical          | warm sub-tropical          |
| Maximum temperature | 45 <sup>°</sup> c in May. | 39.9 <sup>°</sup> c in May | 40.4 <sup>°</sup> c in May |
| Minimum temperature | 3ºc in Jan.               | 9.6⁰C in Jan.              | 9.8⁰C in Jan.              |
| Average Rainfall    | 890 mm                    | 1047.9mm                   | 1067.00                    |

### 4. Surface and Ground Water Hydrology

### a. Surface Water Hydrology

70. There are ten major rivers that originate from the State. As Madhya Pradesh is located in the center of India, most of the rivers are interstate rivers. The rivers namely Chambal, Sindh, Betwa, Ken flow northward and meet with Yamuna whereas the river Sone falls directly into Ganga. Narmada, Tapti and Mahi rivers flow westward and meet Arabian Sea whereas Wainganga and Pench rivers meet Godavari in the south. Rivers in Madhya Pradesh are mostly seasonal and rainfed, receiving maximum water flow during the monsoon season. The non -monsoon flow in some perennial rivers is mainly due to flow from groundwater.

### b. Ground Water Hydrology

71. Ground water is the major water source in the area for drinking purpose. The source of recharging of ground water is mostly from rainfall and canals. Hand pumps are commonly used to draw the water from ground in the villages. Static water levels vary along the stretch of the sample roads. First or upper ground water aquifer lies in the range of 12 to 18 m below ground level (bgl). The ground water levels in the area show a decline of 0.8 m to 1.2 m from post monsoon to pre monsoon period. The details of hand pumps along the project road are given in Table 21.

| Sr. No. | Chiange    | Distance from Existing | Left / Right/ | Remarks |
|---------|------------|------------------------|---------------|---------|
|         | (Km.meter) | Road edge (meter)      | Crossing      |         |
| 1       | 8.900      | 2.5                    | Left          |         |
| 2       | 22.200     | 5.0                    | Right         |         |
| 3       | 24.600     | 2.0                    | Right         |         |
| 4       | 32.240     | 5.0                    | Left          |         |
| 5       | 32.300     | 5.0                    | Right         |         |

Table 21: Hand pumps along the Project Road

#### 5. Water Quality

72. Water quality along the sample roads were sampled and analysed for a physicochemical characteristics based on procedures specified in 'Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater' published by American Public Health Association (APHA). Results were compared to the standards for drinking water as per IS:10500 and were all found suitable for drinking water and all parameters are within desirable limit.

|            | Parameters)                        |                     |           |                                      |                                                              |                                         |                                      |                                   |                                               |  |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| Sr.<br>No. | Parameter                          | Test<br>method      | Unit      | Requirement<br>(Acceptable<br>Limit) | Permissible<br>Limit in<br>absence of<br>alternate<br>source | Pavass<br>a<br>Village<br>(KM<br>2+900) | Vijay<br>GanjMandi<br>(KM<br>17+600) | Kayat<br>Village<br>(KM<br>24+00) | Murlidhar<br>Hospital<br>Makshi (KM<br>38+00) |  |
| 0          | rganoleptic & Pl                   | nysical Parame      | eters     |                                      |                                                              |                                         |                                      |                                   |                                               |  |
| 1.         | pH value                           | IS-3025(P-<br>11)   | -         | 6.5-8.5                              | -                                                            | 7.62                                    | 7.55                                 | 7.45                              | 7.68                                          |  |
| 2.         | Total dissolve solid (TDS)         | IS-3025(P-<br>16)   | mg/l      | 500                                  | 2000                                                         | 375.40                                  | 368.22                               | 362.38                            | 368.32                                        |  |
|            | Chemical                           | parameters          |           |                                      |                                                              |                                         |                                      |                                   |                                               |  |
|            | Calcium<br>(as Ca)                 | IS: 3025 (P-<br>40) | mg/l      | 75                                   | 200                                                          | 20.04                                   | 22.62                                | 75                                | 29.32                                         |  |
|            | Chloride<br>(as Cl)                | IS: 3025 (P-<br>32) | mg/l      | 250                                  | 1000                                                         | 11.22                                   | 12.44                                | 250                               | 14.66                                         |  |
|            | Magnesium<br>(as mg)               | IS: 3025 (P-<br>46) | mg/l      | 30                                   | 100                                                          | 9.46                                    | 10.18                                | 30                                | 14.14                                         |  |
|            | Nitrate<br>(as NO3)                | IS: 3025 (P-<br>34) | mg/l      | 45                                   | No Relaxation                                                | 4.02                                    | 3.62                                 | 45                                | 4.83                                          |  |
|            | Sulphate<br>(as SO4)               | IS: 3025 (P-<br>24) | mg/l      | 200                                  | 400                                                          | 42.32                                   | 36.28                                | 200                               | 30.28                                         |  |
|            | Alkalinity<br>(as CaCO3)           | IS: 3025 (P-<br>23) | mg/l      | 200                                  | 600                                                          | 33.45                                   | 31.16                                | 200                               | 34.16                                         |  |
|            | Total<br>hardness (as<br>CaCO3)    | IS: 3025 (P-<br>23) | mg/l      | 200                                  | 600                                                          | 116.30                                  | 112.28                               | 200                               | 110.22                                        |  |
|            | COD<br>(as O2)                     | APHA-<br>5220B      | mg/l      | -                                    | -                                                            | 4.5                                     | 2.6                                  | 3.8                               | 4.5                                           |  |
|            | Dissolve<br>Oxygen                 | IS-3025(P-<br>38)   | mg/l      | -                                    | -                                                            | 6.9                                     | 6.8                                  | 6.4                               | 5.8                                           |  |
|            | Total<br>Suspended<br>Solid        | IS-3025(P-<br>17)   | mg/l      | -                                    | -                                                            | <1.0                                    | <1.0                                 | <1.0                              | <1.0                                          |  |
|            | Conductivity<br>@25 <sup>0</sup> C | IS-3025(P-<br>14)   | μS/c<br>m | -                                    | -                                                            | 625.00                                  | 668.00                               | 648.00                            | 622.00                                        |  |
|            | Sodium<br>(as Na)                  | IS-3025(P-<br>45)   | mg/l      | -                                    | -                                                            | 116.00                                  | 114.00                               | 112.00                            | 117.00                                        |  |
|            | Potassium<br>(as K)                | IS-3025(P-<br>45)   | mg/l      | -                                    | -                                                            | <1.0                                    | <1.0                                 | <1.0                              | <1.0                                          |  |
|            | Temperature                        | IS-3025(P-<br>9)    | 0C        | -                                    | -                                                            | 28.20                                   | 28.20                                | 29.20                             | 28.20                                         |  |
|            | Phosphate<br>(as P)                | IS-3025(P-<br>31)   | mg/l      | -                                    | -                                                            | BDL                                     | BDL                                  | 0.06                              | 0.05                                          |  |

Table 22 :Ground/ Water Quality along the Project Road (Physical & Chemical Parameters)

| Sr.<br>No. | Parameter                    | Test<br>method         | Unit | Requirement<br>(Acceptable<br>Limit) | Permissible<br>Limit in<br>absence of<br>alternate<br>source | Pavas<br>sa<br>Village<br>(KM<br>2+900) | Vijay<br>GanjMandi<br>(KM<br>17+600) | Kayat<br>Village<br>(KM<br>24+00) | Murlidhar<br>Hospital<br>Makshi<br>(KM 38+00) |
|------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|            | BOD (at<br>270C 3-<br>Days)  | IS-3025(P-<br>44)      | mg/l | -                                    | -                                                            | BDL                                     | BDL                                  | BDL                               | BDL                                           |
|            | Fluoride<br>(as F)           | IS: 3025<br>(P-60)     | mg/l | 1.0                                  | 1.5                                                          | 0.21                                    | 0.21                                 | 1.2                               | 1.3                                           |
|            | Lead (as Pb)                 | IS-3025(P-<br>47)      | mg/l | 0.01                                 | No Relaxation                                                | BDL                                     | BDL                                  | BDL                               | BDL                                           |
|            | Iron (as Fe)                 | IS:<br>3025(P-<br>53)  | mg/l | 0.3                                  | No Relaxation                                                | 0.18                                    | 0.16                                 | 0.16                              | 0.14                                          |
|            | Total<br>Chromium<br>(as Cr) | Annex J of<br>IS-13428 | mg/l | 0.05                                 | No Relaxation                                                | BDL                                     | BDL                                  | BDL                               | BDL                                           |

## Table 23: Ground/ Water Quality along the Project Road (Microbiological Requirement)

| Sr.<br>No. | Parameter       | Test<br>Method | Required as<br>per IS-<br>10500:2012 | Pavassa<br>Village ( KM<br>2+900) | Vijay Ganj<br>Mandi (KM<br>17+600) | Kayat<br>Village (KM<br>24+00) | Murlidhar<br>Hospital<br>Makshi (KM<br>24+00) |
|------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1.         | Faecal Coliform | IS-1622        | 0                                    | Absent/100ml                      | Absent/100ml                       | Absent/100ml                   | Absent/100ml                                  |
| 2.         | Total Coliform  | IS-1622        | 10 Max                               | Absent/100ml                      | Absent/100ml                       | Absent/100ml                   | Absent/100ml                                  |

### 6. Ambient Air Quality

73. The baseline status of the ambient air quality has been established through ambient air quality monitoring at selected points along the project roads. The ambient air quality has been monitored at 4 along the project road for particulate matter (PM2.5 and PM10), sulphur dioxide (SO2), oxides of nitrogen (NOX); and carbon monoxides (CO) using standard analysis technique (Table 24).

| SI. | Parameter                               | Technique                   | Minimum Detectable |
|-----|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| No. |                                         |                             | Limit (ug/m3)      |
| 1.  | Particulate Matter (PM <sub>2.5</sub> ) | Gravimetric Method          | 1.0                |
| 2.  | Particulate Matter (PM <sub>10</sub> )  | Gravimetric Method          | 1.0                |
| 3.  | Sulphur dioxide                         | Modified West and Gaeke     | 5.0                |
| 4.  | Nitrogen Oxide                          | Modified Jacob & Hochheiser | 5.0                |
| 5.  | Carbon Monoxide                         | Non Dispersive Infrared     | 1                  |
|     |                                         | Spectroscopy (NDIR)         |                    |

#### Table 24: Techniques Used for Ambient Air Quality Monitoring

74. Ambient air quality monitoring results for PM2.5, PM10, SO2, NOx and CO concentrations are given in Table 25 and summarized below. The monitored values are compared with National Ambient Air Quality Standards prescribed by Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) for residential, rural and other areas. The Ambient air quality levels meet the National air quality standards for rural, residential and industrial area all along the project road.

- **PM**<sub>2.5</sub>: The mean PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentration at ambient air quality monitoring locations varies from 36 to 54µg/m<sup>3</sup>. The value is highest at Pyassa due to proximity with Ujjain town.
- **PM**<sub>10</sub> : The mean PM<sub>10</sub>concentration at ambient air quality monitoring locations varies from 76 to 92µg/m<sup>3</sup>. The values are within the permissible limit at all the stations.
- SO<sub>2</sub>: The mean concentrations of SO<sub>2</sub>at all ambient air quality monitoring locations varies from 12 to 16.8 μg/m<sup>3</sup>. The values are within the permissible limit at all the stations.
- NOx: The mean concentrations of NOx at all AAQM locations range from 22 to 28.6 μg/m<sup>3</sup>. The values are within the permissible limit at all the stations.
- **CO:** The mean concentrations of CO at all AAQM locations range from 1.5 to 2.2 mg/m<sup>3</sup>. The values are within the permissible limit at all the stations.

| Sr.<br>No. | Parameter                                     | Test<br>Method                  | Units             | Limits as per<br>Environment<br>(Protection)<br>Act. | Pavassa<br>Village<br>(KM<br>2+900) | Vijay Ganj<br>Mandi<br>(KM17+100) | Kayat<br>Village<br>(KM24+00) | Near<br>Murlidhar<br>Hospital<br>Makshi<br>(KM38+00)) |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.         | Particulate<br>Matter<br>(PM <sub>10</sub> )  | IS:5182<br>Part-<br>XXIII       | µg/m³             | 100.0                                                | 92                                  | 76                                | 78                            | 92                                                    |
| 2.         | Particulate<br>Matter<br>(PM <sub>2.5</sub> ) | CPCB<br>Volume<br>– 1 /<br>Grav | µg/m³             | 60.0                                                 | 54                                  | 38                                | 36                            | 45                                                    |
| 3.         | Sulphur<br>Dioxide                            | IS:5182<br>Part-II              | µg/m³             | 80.0                                                 | 15.8                                | 12                                | 12.6                          | 16.8                                                  |
| 4.         | Nitrogen<br>Dioxide                           | IS:5182<br>Part-VI              | µg/m³             | 80                                                   | 26.4                                | 22                                | 24.4                          | 28.6                                                  |
| 5.         | Carbon<br>Monoxide                            | IS:5182<br>Part-X               | mg/m <sup>3</sup> | 4.0                                                  | 2.2                                 | 1.5                               | 1.8                           | 1.8                                                   |

## Table 25: Ambient Air Quality along the Project Road

### 7. Noise Measurements

75. Preliminary reconnaissance survey was undertaken to identify the major noise generating sources in the area. The noise at different noise generating sources has been identified based on the industrial, commercial and residential activities, traffic and noise at sensitive areas. Sound Pressure Level (SPL) measurements were undertaken at all locations, with an interval of about 5 seconds over a period of 10 minutes per hour for 24 hr. The day noise level has been monitored during 6 AM to 10 PM and night levels during 10 P.M. to 6 AM at all locations. Day and night-time Leq have been calculated from hourly Leq values and compared with the stipulated standards. Table 26 gives the day and night-time Leq noise levels. Measured Leq noise levels exceed prescribed standards during the day time due to various commercial activities and the location of monitoring points close to the road.

| Locations                                | Day Time dB(A) | Night Time dB(A) | Prescribed St | andards dB(A) |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                          |                |                  | Day Time      | Night Time    |
| Pavassa Village<br>( KM 2+100)           | 61.8           | 50.6             | 55            | 45            |
| Vijay Ganj Mandi<br>( KM 17+600)         | 58.2           | 42.6             | 55            | 45            |
| Kayat Village<br>(KM 24+00))             | 52.4           | 37.2             | 55            | 45            |
| Murlidhar Hospital,<br>Makshi (KM 38+00) | 60.8           | 45.5             | 55            | 45            |

#### Table 26: Day and Night Time Leq in the Area

Source: Field monitoring, May2014

#### 8. Land Use

76. The most of the geographical area of the state or 307,560 sq. km or about 98% is available for utilisation. Major portion of the land use is under agriculture followed by forest cover (about 48 per cent). About 28% is under forest cover. Agriculture is the major land use in state followed by forests. The area under various land uses in the state is presented in the Table 27.

#### Table 27: Land Use Pattern in the State

| Land Use                               | Area in '000 ha | Percentage |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Total Geographical area                | 30,825          | -          |
| Reporting Area for land utilization    | 30,756          | 100.00     |
| Forests *                              | 8699            | 28.28      |
| Not available for cultivation          | 3398            | 10.05      |
| Permanent Pasture & Grazing land       | 1348            | 4.38       |
| Land under misc. tree crops & groves   | 19              | 0.06       |
| Cultivable waste land                  | 1177            | 3.83       |
| Fallow land other than current fallows | 612             | 1.99       |
| Current fallows                        | 769             | 2.50       |
| Net area Sown                          | 14735           | 47.91      |

Source: Land Use Statistics Ministry of Agriculture, GOI 2006

| Sr. | Chainge (K | m.Meter) | Land         | Туре         | Village      |  |  |
|-----|------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| No. | From       | То       | Left Right   |              |              |  |  |
| 1   | 1.890      | 2.000    | Built Up     | Built Up     | Paliya Kheda |  |  |
| 2   | 2.000      | 2.400    | Built Up     | Built Up     | Paliya Kheda |  |  |
| 3   | 2.400      | 2.750    | Built Up     | Built Up     | Panwasa      |  |  |
| 4   | 2.750      | 3.000    | Built Up     | Built Up     | Shankarpur   |  |  |
| 5   | 3.000      | 3.400    | Built Up     | Built Up     | Shankarpur   |  |  |
| 6   | 3.400      | 3.600    | Agricultural | Agricultural | Shankarpur   |  |  |
| 7   | 3.600      | 3.900    | Built Up     | Built Up     | Shankarpur   |  |  |
| 8   | 3.900      | 4.350    | Agricultural | Built Up     | Shankarpur   |  |  |
| 9   | 4.350      | 4.700    | Agricultural | Agricultural | Shankarpur   |  |  |
| 10  | 4.700      | 4.850    | Built Up     | Agricultural | Shankarpur   |  |  |
| 11  | 4.850      | 6.400    | Built Up     | Built Up     | Shankarpur   |  |  |
| 12  | 6.400      | 7.000    | Forest*      | Built Up     | Naulakhi Bid |  |  |
| 13  | 7.000      | 7.800    | Forest*      | Forest*      | Naulakhi Bid |  |  |

| Sr. | Chainge (k | (m.Meter) | Lanc         | I Туре       | Village             |
|-----|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| No. | From       | То        | Left         | Right        |                     |
| 14  | 7.800      | 7.950     | Forest*      | Agricultural | Naulakhi Bid        |
| 15  | 7.950      | 8.300     | Agricultural | Agricultural | Pat Pada            |
| 16  | 8.300      | 8.650     | Built Up     | Built Up     | Pat Pada            |
| 17  | 8.650      | 9.100     | Built Up     | Built Up     | Harsodan            |
| 18  | 9.100      | 12.800    | Agricultural | Agricultural | Harsodan            |
| 19  | 12.800     | 12.950    | Built Up     | Built Up     | Tajpur              |
| 20  | 12.950     | 17.100    | Agricultural | Agricultural |                     |
| 21  | 17.100     | 18.100    | Built Up     | Built Up     | Vijayaganj Mandi    |
|     |            |           |              |              | (Bhausoda)          |
| 22  | 18.100     | 22.000    | Agricultural | Agricultural |                     |
| 23  | 22.000     | 22.300    | Built Up     | Built Up     | Sabukhedi           |
| 24  | 22.300     | 24.200    | Agricultural | Agricultural |                     |
| 25  | 24.200     | 24.800    | Built Up     | Built Up     | Adashnagar (Kaytha) |
| 26  | 24.800     | 37.950    | Agricultural | Agricultural |                     |
| 27  | 37.950     | 38.384    | Built Up     | Built Up     | Makshi              |

### C. Ecological Resources

#### 1. Forests

77. The forest cover has been classified as dense forest and open forest. The latest estimates of Forest Survey of India (FSI), published in the State of Forest Report (SFR) 2003, suggest that the total forest cover of M.P. is 76,429 sq. km., constituting 24.79% of the State's total land area. Of the total forest cover, dense forest accounts for 13.57% and open forest about 11.22%. Central, eastern, and southern parts of the state are rich in forest cover. Figure 9 show the forest map of the state.

78. The project districts in general have little forest with only 0.47% of the total geographical area of the Shajapur district and 0.49% in Ujjain district having forest cover. In contrast, 27.05% of the Dewas district are forested. At the project level, from Ch 6.400km to Ch. 7.800km is passing through forest area where forest pillars are located within 12-15m from existing road centerline. However, no forest land diversion is required for the proposed widening.



Figure 9: Forest Cover in the District of Madhya Pradesh

# 2. Wild Life and Protected Areas

79. The project road does not pass through any protected area such as Wildlife Sanctuary, National park or bio –reserve. There is no wildlife sanctuary Wildlife Sanctuary, National park or bio –reserve within 10 km from the project road.

# 3. Trees

80. Moderate tree density is observed all along the UM road. The main tree species observed are Babool, Neem, Mango, Ashok, and Pipal. An estimated 586 trees will be cleared ti accommodate the require road upgrading of which 80 % is Babool (*Acacia nilotica*).





81. Summary of tree along the project corridor are as given in Table 29.

| Side  | Girth in m  |             |             | Total No. | Major Species |                           |
|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------|
|       | 0.3 to 0.6m | 0.6 to 0.9m | 0.9 to 1.2m | >1.2m     | of Trees      | Babool,Gulmohar           |
| Left  | 15          | 35          | 69          | 89        | 208           | Jamun ,Khakara            |
| Right | 47          | 43          | 178         | 110       | 378           | Kanji ,Khajur             |
| Total | 62          | 78          | 247         | 199       | 586           | Mango ,Neem &<br>gulmoher |

## Table 29: List of Trees within Proposed Corridor

## 4. Aquatic Ecology and Fisheries

82. There are 2 rivers and 5 *nallahs* with season flows along the subproject road crossed by project road where water is available during rainy season only and dry the rest of the year. There is 1 major bridge, 6 minor bridges, 1 causeway, and 34 culverts along the UM road.

# 5. Rare or Endangered Species

83. No rare or endangered species found in corridor of impact along the project road.

# 6. Fauna and Wild life

84. The project road traverses mainly through agricultural fields and during field survey no wild animals were spotted. However in discussion with the Forestry Department and during the public consultations, it was found that common fauna in the study area are Neelgai /Nilgai (Boselaphus tragocamelus); chital or Indian Spotted Deer (*Axis axis*); monkey (*Rhesus macaque*), and hare (*Lepus nigricolis*) are listed as least concern by the IUCN based on the wide range of occurrence. Also documented to occur in the project area are threthened species of Jackal (*Canis aureus indicus*); jungle cat (*Felix chaus*), fox (*Vulpes bengalensis*), and king cobra (*Binocellate cobra*).

# D. Economic Development

85. The economy of Madhya Pradesh depends mainly on the agricultural sector as more than 80% of the people of the state depend on this sector for their livelihood. The agricultural sector contributes around 46% to the state's economy. The various kinds of crops grown in the state of Madhya Pradesh are rice, pulses, wheat, oilseeds, grams, soybeans, and maize. The state contributes 20% to the total production of pulses in the country. In Madhya Pradesh, the total production of food grain was around 14.10 million metric tonne in 2004- 2005. This sector has given a major boost to the economy in Madhya Pradesh.

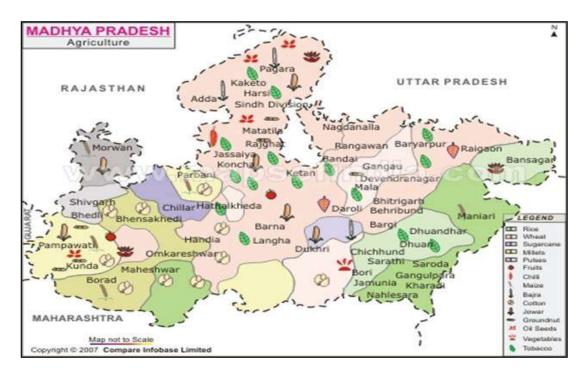
86. The economy in the state of Madhya Pradesh also gets its revenue from the forest products sector as the state has a forest cover of around 1.7 million hectares. The various kinds of forest products available in the state of Madhya Pradesh are teak wood, Sal wood, and bamboos. These products are sold all over the country thus contributing to the Economy in Madhya Pradesh. The economy of Madhya Pradesh gets its revenue from the industrial sector which contributes 26% to the state's economy. The main industries in the state are of telecommunications, information technology, automobiles, and electronics. Madhya Pradesh is the 2nd biggest cement producer in the country for it contributes 13% to the total cement production in India. This sector has contributed a great deal to the growth of the economy in Madhya Pradesh.

87. Madhya Pradesh economy also depends for its revenue on the mineral resources sector for the state has a rich storehouse of minerals. The various kinds of minerals found in the state are dolomite, limestone, copper ore, bauxite, coal. Madhya Pradesh produced 52683 thousand metric tonne of coal. The mineral sector has helped to boost the Economy of the state of Madhya Pradesh. The economy of Madhya Pradesh gets its revenue from the cottage industry of the state. The various kinds of cottage industry products found in Madhya Pradesh are clay toys, leather toys, wool products, hand loom cloth, and chanderi sarees. The cottage industry sector has thus helped the economy of Madhya Pradesh to grow.

# 1. Agriculture

88. Madhya Pradesh is predominantly a kharif crop growing state. Kharif crops occupy about 54-56% whereas rabi crops occupy 44 - 46% area out of the total cropped area in the state. About 38% of the cropped area is generally occupied by cereal crops, while pulses occupy 22% area and oilseed occupy 31% area. Vegetables, fruits, fodder and other horticultural crops occupy the remaining 6% area.

89. Some of the important food and cash crops that are vital to agriculture in Madhya Pradesh are Rice, Wheat, Jowar, Gram, Soyabean, Pulses etc.



# Figure 10: Agriculture Map of Madhya Pradesh

# 2. Social and Cultural Environment

90. Madhya Pradesh is a land-locked state in the central part of country with a population of about 60.3 million with more than 74 percent of the population living in the rural areas. The State has 50 districts consisting of 313 blocks and 55393 villages. The human population density is 196 persons/km<sup>2</sup> compared to 325 persons/km2 for the entire country. Sex ratio is 920 against the 933 in the country. The demographic feature of Madhya Pradesh is unique in

that there are many recognized tribes (about 40 percent of country), which inhabit mostly the remote areas and each with distinct culture, ethos, and traditional knowledge systems. The major minority groups in the state namely Gonds, Bhils and Oraons. The majority of the people survive on subsistence economy based mainly on the agriculture, supplemented with forest products, animal husbandry, and crafts/handloom.

91. Total population of Madhya Pradesh as per 2011 census is 72,626,809 of which male and female are 37,612,306 and 35,014,503 respectively The state has a growth rate of about 20 percent which is above the national average of about 17 and thus the population of the state is rising considerably given the progress in the state

92. About 73% of the state's population resides in rural areas. The state also has one of the largest tribal populations with 18 districts being predominantly tribal districts in the country. The share of schedule tribes and the schedule castes is 20.27% and 15.17% respectively. The overall literacy ratio in the state is 69.32 with male literacy being 78.73% and female literacy of 63.74%.

93. The BPL survey of 2002-03 with updated figures to October 2010 highlight that 46.48 lakh (47.4 percent) of households of rural Madhya Pradesh are living below the poverty line. The state accounts for nearly 11 percent of the total rural population in the country. The tribal households are the poorest among the most deprived social groups in India. In rural areas, 58.6 percent of the tribal population was found to be poor as compared to 42.8 percent among the SC in Madhya Pradesh.

94. The total BPL households/families comprise of 23.1 percent of SC, 33.4 percent of ST and 34.4 percent of Other Backward Class (OBC) and the remaining from the general category.

| Table 50 .Demographic i Tome of the Otate and the i Toject Districts |                |           |           |           |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
|                                                                      | Madhya Pradesh | Ujjain    | Dewas     | Shajapur  |  |  |
| Total Population                                                     | 72,626,809     | 1,986,864 | 1,207,651 | 1,512,681 |  |  |
| Rural Population                                                     | 52557404       | 1,207,651 | 1,111,956 | 1,219,133 |  |  |
| Urban Population                                                     | 20069405       | 779,213   | 451,759   | 293,548   |  |  |
| Males                                                                | 37,612,306     | 1,016,289 | 805,359   | 780,520   |  |  |
| Females                                                              | 35,014,503     | 970,575   | 758,356   | 732,161   |  |  |
| Sex Ratio                                                            | 931            | 955       | 942       | 938       |  |  |
| Density of Population/Sq                                             | 236            | 326       | 223       | 244       |  |  |
| КМ                                                                   |                |           |           |           |  |  |
| % growth (2001-2011)                                                 | 20.35          | 16.12     | 19.53     | 17.20     |  |  |
| Literacy Rate %                                                      | 69.32          | 72.34     | 69.35     | 69.09     |  |  |
| Literacy Rate (Male) %                                               | 78.73          | 83.46     | 80.30     | 81.47     |  |  |
| Literacy rate (Female) %                                             | 54.49          | 60.74     | 57.76     | 55.93     |  |  |
| ST Population                                                        | 20.27 %        | 3.11      | 2.74      | 16.45     |  |  |
| SC Population                                                        | 15.17 %        | 24.72     | 21.98     | 18.25     |  |  |

#### Table 30 :Demographic Profile of the State and the Project Districts

### 3. Archaeological and Historical Monuments

95. No archaeological and historical monument is located along the project road.

# 4. Sensitive Receptors

96. During the environmental and social screening survey, it was observed that many small religious structures, school etc are located along the project road. However, no religious structures will be directly affected during widening of the project road. Details of sensitive receptors/community structure along the project road are shown in Table 31.

| Sr. No. | Chainage (Km) | Length X Breadth      | Distance from<br>Existing Road<br>edge (meter) | Side  | Type of structure |
|---------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| 1       | 2.230         | 3 x 2.50              | 3.0                                            | Left  | Temple            |
| 2       | 2.485         | Fencing/ 12 x 5 (G+1) | 5.0                                            | Right | School            |
| 3       | 7.080         | 12 x 6                | 5.5                                            | Left  | Temple            |
| 4       | 8.500         | 3 x 2.50              | 3.0                                            | Left  | Temple            |
| 5       | 8.530         | 3 x 2                 | 5.0                                            | Right | Tree Sitting      |
| 6       | 8.530         | 2 x 1.50              | 2.0                                            | Right | Tree Sitting      |
| 7       | 8.720         | 3 x 3                 | 3.0                                            | Right | Tree Sitting      |
| 8       | 16.950        | 1 x 1                 | 1.5                                            | Right | Temple            |
| 9       | 17.280        | 4 x 4                 | 2.0                                            | Right | Temple            |
| 10      | 17.770        | 1 x 1                 | 1.5                                            | Right | Temple            |
| 11      | 17.870        | 6 x 3                 | 4.5                                            | Left  | Bus Stop          |
| 12      | 20.000        | 1 x 1                 | 1.5                                            | Left  | Chabutra          |
| 13      | 24.000        | 3 X 2                 | 5.0                                            | Left  | Chabutra          |
| 14      | 24.500        | 8 X 3.50              | 5.0                                            | Left  | Bus Stop          |
| 15      | 24.450        | 3 X 4                 | 3.0                                            | Right | Urinal            |
| 16      | 27.050        | 5 x 3.50              | 5.0                                            | Right | Bus Stop          |
| 17      | 27.750        | 6 x 3                 | 4.0                                            | Right | Bus Stop          |
| 18      | 28.730        | 2 x 2                 | 2.5                                            | Right | Chabutra          |
| 19      | 30.150        | 6 x 3.50              | 3.0                                            | Right | Bus Stop          |
| 20      | 33.400        | 6 x 3                 | 5.5                                            | Right | Bus Stop          |
| 21      | 38.150        | 4 x 4                 | 5.0                                            | Left  | Chabutra          |

Table 31: Sensitive receptors along the project road

## V. ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

97. Impact identification, screening for significance, and recommended mitigation measures for MC Road was guided by the use of ADB Rapid Environmental Assessment (REA) Checklist for Roads and Highways as provided in Appendix 1. The environmental screening of MC Road revealed the following the entire alignment is located inside or near a cultural heritage site, protected area, wetland, mangrove, estuarine, buffer zone of protected area or special area for protecting biodiversity.

98. The potential impacts of the proposed upgrading includes: removal of avenue trees, increase in ambient dust concentration, increase in noise, generation of construction debris and camp wastes, and loss of community structures.

# A. Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage

# 1. Natural Hazard

99. The entire Madhya Pradesh falls under zone least active to moderate zone as per seismic map of India and therefore the risk of damage to the project road due to earthquake is minimal. Nonetheless, relevant IS codes were adopted in the design the civil structures.

# 2. Road Widening, Utilities shifting and Safety Planning

100. The entire road section has enough available ROW to accommodate the proposed road improvement works and will be undertaken along the existing alignment. Road widening will result to shifting of utilities and encroaching structures. Poor coordination with local authorities and communities will increase the risk of accidental damage to drainage canals and temporary disruption of water and electric supplies along active construction fronts. The further contraction of the useable carriageway during construction will exacerbate traffic and will hinder direct access across the road by residents along the road. Temporary detention of sewage on depressed areas during the reconstruction of drainage canals may occur.

101. Road formation widening will be made on the basis of minimizing tree cutting, utility shifting, and damage to community properties. Road design has incorporates the drainage system to avoid accumulation of sewage and surface run-off. Temporary pits will constructed side- and cross drains to collect sewage from demolished or damage drainage canals which will either be hauled for off-site treatment through septic tanks prior to disposal or land application.

102. Adequate safety provisions like crash barriers on accident prone areas, rumble strips in community areas to regulate speed, retro-reflective warning sign boards near school, hospital, and religious places are incorporated in the design. All utilities requiring shifting shall be largely made before start of construction. Prior to shifting, the Contractor will coordinate with the concerned agencies regarding the time and extent of shifting and community affected will be informed of potential service disruption at least 1 week in advance.

## 3. Terrestrial Ecology

103. There is no national park, wildlife sanctuaries or any other similar eco-sensitive areas within 10 km distance of the project area. However, six trees are likely to be affected. The impact and mitigation due to tree cutting has been discussed in following paragraphs.

104. The road has direct bearing on tree resources. Road widening option is made to minimize the cutting of tree. However efforts have been made in designing to reduce the tree cutting to only six. Compensatory plantation of 1:10 has been planned under the project to address this impact.

# B. Construction Stage

# 1. Air Quality

105. The potential sources of air emission during the construction phase of the project are: (i) dust re-suspension from earthworks including materials loading and unloading; (ii) quarrying and rock crushing; (iii) operation of construction equipment and machines; (iv) fugitive emissions from unpaved road travel; and (v) combustion of fuels from equipment, machineries, and vehicles. Particulate matter, comprising the majority from road construction, Particle size distribution from road construction is dominantly large, with 85.5% > 10um and 55% > 20 um2 which can settle within close proximity of the source. Hot mix plant will generate carbon monoxide (CO), un-burnt hydrocarbon, sulphur dioxide, particulate matters, and nitrogen oxides (NOx) emissions. This may affect the air quality of nearby areas especially due to emission discharge from low height stack. The deterioration of the air quality within the immediate vicinity of the road construction activities will be significant but temporary.

106. Mitigation Measures. Following measures are proposed to minimize the dust and emission generation:

- Vehicles delivering loose and fine materials like sand and aggregates shall be covered.
- Loading and unloading of construction materials in project area or provisions of water fogging around these locations.
- Storage areas should be located downwind of the habitation area.
- Water shall be sprayed on earthworks and unpaved haulage roads regularly.
- Regular maintenance of machinery and equipment. Vehicular pollution check shall be made mandatory.
- Explore the potential for using ready made asphalt and crushed rocks to avoid or minimize the use of hot mix and rock crushing plants
- Mixing plants and asphalt (hot mix) plants shall be located at least 1 km downwind of the human settlements. The asphalt plants, crushers and the batching plants shall be sited at least 500m in the downwind direction from the nearest settlement and after securing a No-Objection Certificate (NOC) from the SPCB. Hot mix plant shall be fitted with stack of adequate height as may be prescribed by SPCB to ensure enough dispersion of exit gases.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> (undated) W.R. Reed and J.A. Organiscak. Evaluation of dust exposure to truck drivers following the lead haul truck. http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/mining/userfiles/works/pdfs/eodet.pdf

- Only crushers licensed by PCB shall be used.
- LPG should be used as fuel source in construction camps instead of wood. Tree cutting shall be restricted.
- Mask and other PPE shall be provided to the construction workers.
- Diesel Generating (DG) sets shall be fitted with adequate height as per regulations (Height of stack = height of the building + 0.2  $\sqrt{KVA}$ .
- Low sulphur diesel shall be used in DG sets as well as machineries.
- Air quality monitoring should be carried out during construction phase. If monitored parameters are above the prescribed limit, suitable control measures must be taken.

### 2. Noise

107. The scale of the construction necessary to upgrade the road and the corresponding slight increase in traffic are not expected to generate adverse impacts. Ambient noise level may increase temporarily in the close vicinity of various construction activities, maintenance workshops and vehicles and earthmoving equipment. These construction activities are expected to generate noise levels in the range of  $80 - 95 \, dB(A)$  at a distance of about 5 m from the source.

108. Although this level of noise is higher than the permissible limit for ambient noise level for residential/commercial levels but will occur only intermittently and temporary. This noise level will attenuate with increase in distance from noise source, decreasing by 10dB at a distance of about 55m and 20 dB at 180 meters. Impact due to noise during construction activities will be minimal to communities as construction camps are located at least 50 meters from community areas.

109. Along the project road, a number of noise sensitive places are located which includes schools and temples. Noise impacts during project construction will be significant and temporary.

110. Mitigation Measures. Since the baseline noise levels already exceed prescribed standards the target for the operational stage monitoring will be to ensure that the noise levels do not exceed baseline levels.

111. All equipment shall be fitted with silencers and will be properly maintained to minimize its operational noise. Noise level will be one of the considerations in equipment selection, which will favor lower sound power levels. Stationary noise making equipment shall be placed along uninhabited stretches.

112. In addition to preferring less noise generating equipment, the timing of operation can be scheduled to avoid disruption of activities like school and prayer times. Finally, provision of temporary noise barriers will be made near identified sensitive locations or near the noise source during construction.

113. To protect workers operating in noisy environment, ear plugs or ear muffs will be provided by the Contractor to the workers and occupational exposure limits will be strictly implemented

## 3. Impact on Land and Soil

114. Borrow areas may lose its productivity if top soil is not preserved. Similarly, land area used for locating construction camp may lose its productivity, if it is not restored to its original stage after disbanding the construction camp.

115. **Mitigation Measures**. The top soil from the productive land shall be preserved and reused for plantation purposes. It shall also be used as top cover of embankment slope for growing vegetation to protect soil erosion. It shall be ensured that the land taken on lease for access road and construction camp is restored back to its original land use before handing it over back to land owner

# 4. Soil Erosion

116. Soil erosion may take place at locations of sharp bend near bridge construction locations, along steep and uncompact embankment slope, and wherever vegetation is cleared. Soil erosion may have cumulative effect *viz.* siltation, embankment damage, and drainage problem. Loss of soil due to run off from earth stock-piles may also lead to siltation of nearby water bodies. The intensity of soil erosion at different locations will be influenced by the lithology, topography, soil type and climatic condition (mainly rainfall) and drainage pattern.

117. **Mitigation measures**. Following mitigation measures are proposed for prevention of soil erosion:

- Bank protection measures shall be taken at erosion prone areas. The protection measures may include use of geo-textiles matting, bio (vegetative) turfing
- Provision of side drain to guide the water to natural outfalls.
- Stone pitching wherever necessary.
- When soil is spread on slopes for permanent disposal, it shall be buttressed at the toe by retaining walls.
- Side slopes of the embankment shall not be steeper than 2H:1V. Turfing of embankment slopes shall be done along the stretch.
- Shrubs shall be planted in loose soil area.
- In rural stretches, longitudinal side drains shall be intercepted by drains serving as outlet channels to reduce the erosion.
- IRC: 56 -1974 recommended practice for treatment of embankment slopes for erosion control shall be taken into consideration.
- Soil erosion shall be visually checked on slopes and high embankment areas. In case soil erosion is found, suitable measures shall be taken to control the soil erosion further including bio-turfing.
- While planning or executing excavations, the Contractor will take all adequate precautions against soil erosion as per MoRTH 306.
- The earth stockpiles to be located downwind and provided with gentle slopes to prevent soil erosion
- 5. Borrow Areas and Quarries

118. The project area is flat terrain. Farmers are willing to provide earth from their field up to certain depth on adequate compensation, it is recommended that borrowing from agricultural land shall be minimized to the extent possible.

119. Borrow areas if left un-rehabilitated may pose risk to people, particularly children and animals of accidentally falling into it as well as become potential breeding ground for mosquitoes and vector born disease

120. Illegal quarrying may lead to unstable soil condition; destroy the landscape of the terrain, air and noise pollution. Opening of new quarries is not envisaged due to the proposed project. Quarry material will be sourced from existing nearby quarries.

121. **Mitigation measures**. Borrow pits shall be selected from barren land/wasteland to the extent possible. Borrow areas should not be located on cultivable lands except in the situations where land owners desires to level the land. The top soil shall be preserved and depth shall be restricted to the desired level.

122. Borrow areas should be excavated as per the intended end use by the owner. The Indian Road Congress (IRC):10-1961 guideline should be used for selection of borrow pits and amount that can be borrowed.

123. The depths in borrow pits to be regulated so that the sides shall not be steeper than 25%. To the extent possible, borrow areas shall be sited away from inhabited areas. Borrow areas shall be leveled with salvaged material or other filling materials which do not pose contamination of soil. In addition, it shall be converted into fishpond in consultation with fishery department and if desired by land owner/community. The borrow shall be

124. Rehabilitated following the broad guidelines given at Appendix 2.

125. Aggregates will be sourced from existing licensed quarries. Copies of consent/ approval / rehabilitation plan for a new quarry or use of existing source will be submitted to EO, PIU. The contractor will develop a Quarry Redevelopment plan, as per the Mining Rules of the state and submit a copy of the approval to EA if new quarries are opened.

# 6. Compaction and Contamination of Soil

126. Soil in the adjoining productive lands beyond the ROW, haulage roads, and construction camp area may be compacted due to movement of construction vehicles, machineries and equipment, and due to sitting of construction camps and workshops. Approach road either paved or unpaved is available for most the bridge approaches. However, for some bridges approach road has to be constructed.

127. Soil may be contaminated due to inappropriate disposal of liquid waste, (lubricating oil and fuel spills, waste oil and lubricant and vehicle/equipment washing effluent) and solid waste (fuel filters, oily rags) likely to be generated from repair and maintenance of transport vehicles, construction equipment and machinery. Soil may be contaminated due to inappropriate disposal of domestic solid waste and sewage from construction camps.

128. **Mitigation Measures.** Fuel and lubricants shall be stored at the predefined storage location and away from drainage channels. The storage area shall be paved with gentle slope to a corner and connected with a chamber to collect any spills of the oils. Construction

vehicles and equipment will be maintained and refueled in such a fashion that oil/diesel spillage does not contaminate the soil.

129. All efforts shall be made to minimize the waste generation. Unavoidable waste shall be stored at the designated place prior to disposal. To avoid soil contamination at the wash-down and re-fuelling areas, oil interceptors shall be provided. Oil and grease spill and oil soaked materials are to be collected and stored in labeled containers (Labeled: WASTE OIL; and hazardous sign be displayed) and sold off to SPCB/ MoEF authorized Waste Oil Recycler.

130. To prevent soil compaction in the adjoining productive lands beyond the ROW, the movement of construction vehicles, machinery and equipment shall be restricted to the designated haulage route.

- Approach roads shall be designed along the barren and hard soil area to reduce the compaction induced impact on soil.
- The productive land shall be reclaimed after construction activity.
- Septic tank or mobile toilets fitted with anaerobic treatment facility shall be provided at construction camp.
- Domestic solid waste at construction camp shall be segregated into biodegradable and non-biodegradable waste. The non-biodegradable and recyclable waste shall be sold off.
- Efforts shall be made that biodegradable waste shall be composted in the mechanized and movable composter by the contractor. Non bio-degradable and non-saleable waste shall be disposed off to authorized land fill site. Non-bituminous wastes to be dumped in borrow pits with the concurrence of landowner and covered with a layer of topsoil conserved from opening the pit.
- Bituminous wastes will be disposed off in an identified dumping site approved by the State Pollution Control Board

131. Construction waste constitutes debris, which are generated due to dismantling of pavement (though involved only for few kilometer in DBH Road), quarry dust and unused iron bars or damaged support structures. Uncontrolled disposal of these wastes may affect soil and even receiving water bodies may cause contamination of soil, and landscape of the area.

132. **Mitigation Measures.** Construction waste shall be disposed of in environmentally acceptable manner. Some of the measures are as follows:

- The existing bitumen surface can be utilized for paving of cross roads, access roads, and paving works in construction sites and camps, temporary traffic diversions, and haulage routes. All excavated materials from roadway, shoulders, drains, cross drainage should be used for backfilling embankments, filling pits, and landscaping. Unusable debris material should be suitably disposed off at pre designated disposal locations, with approval of the concerned authority.
- The bituminous wastes shall be disposed in secure landfill sites only in environmentally accepted manner. For removal of debris, wastes and its disposal MoRTH guidelines should be followed.
- The locations of dumping sites should be selected with following considerations.
- Unproductive/wastelands shall be selected for dumping sites.

- Away from residential areas and located at least 1000 m downwind side of these locations,
- Dumping sites do not contaminate any water sources
- Dumping sites have adequate capacity equal to the amount of debris generated.
- Public perception and consent from the village Panchayats about the location of debris disposal site shall be obtained before finalizing the location.

## 6. Groundwater

133. Contamination of groundwater is not envisaged since construction camps will have septic tanks or mobile toilets depending on the number of workers in each camp.

134. **Mitigation Measures.** Requisite permission as applicable shall be obtained for abstraction of groundwater. The contractor shall make arrangements for water required for construction in such a way that the water availability and supply to nearby communities remain unaffected. Water intensive activities shall not be undertaken during summer season.

# 7. Surface Water Bodies

135. Temporary pollution of water bodies may occur due to spillage of chemicals and oil at construction sites and disposal of waste from construction camps. Installation of a haul road or temporary access across the river/nala maybe required while construction work is ongoing in the existing minor bridges and culverts. This may cause sedimentation and other disturbances to the water body.

136. **Mitigation Measures.** To prevent siltation of road side ponds, provision of retaining wall is made along the road for the ponds located next to the road. As enhancement measures, efforts shall be made to increase the water holding capacity of the ponds (other than those affected) in the region by using the bed material as borrow earth. Following measures shall be followed additionally:

- Bridge construction activity including piling is recommended during nonmonsoon (October to End of May) period.
- Check dams must be created during construction to catch the silt or debris generated from construction activities across the water channels
- All chemicals and oil shall be stored away from water and concreted platform with catchment pit for spills collection.
- All equipment operators, drivers, and warehouse personnel will be trained in immediate response for spill containment and eventual clean-up.
- Readily available, simple to understand and preferably written in the local language emergency response procedure, including reporting, will be provided by the contractors.
- Silt fencing and/or brush barrier shall be installed along drainage path, erosion prone areas for collecting sediments before letting them into the water body. Silt/sediment should be collected and stockpiled for possible reuse as surfacing of slopes where they have to be re-vegetated.
- All wastes arising from the construction should be disposed in an environmentally accepted manner so as not to block the flow of water in the

channels. The wastes should be collected, stored and transported to the approved disposal sites.

- No vehicles or equipment should be parked or refueled near water bodies, so as to avoid contamination from fuel and lubricants
- Substructure construction should be limited to the dry season.
- Construction camps shall be located away from habitation (at least 1 Km Away) and water bodies. Sewage from labour camps will be treated through septic tanks. No untreated/treated sanitary wastewater shall be discharged into surface water bodies as these are used for bathing and washing purpose.
- The borrow areas may also be converted into ponds with the concurrence of the land owners. Fisheries activity can be encouraged in such ponds through institutional support from concerned department

# 8. Hydrology and Drainage

137. Construction material and waste may contaminate or clog the small drains if stored or disposed close to water body.

138. **Mitigation Measures**. Adequate cross drainage structures shall be provided. Additional balancing culverts shall be provided in flood prone areas. The embankment height shall be designed consistent with the existing topography of the region and shall be higher than the HFL. Elaborate drainage system shall be provided to drain the storm water from the roadway and embankment and to ensure minimum disturbance to natural drainage of surface and subsurface water of the area.

139. The design of drainage system such as surface and sub-surface drainage shall be carried out as per IRC: SP: 42 and IRC: SP: 50. Surface runoff from the main highway, embankment slopes and the service roads shall be discharged through longitudinal drains, designed for adequate cross section, bed slopes, invert levels and the outfalls. If necessary, the walls of the drains shall be designed to retain the adjoining earth.

140. IRC: 34-1970: Recommendations for road construction in waterlogged area and IRC: 75 and MORT&H guidelines for Design of High Embankments shall be referred.

141. No construction material will be stored or disposed near any water body except for reusing it for enhancement measures such as embankment raising.

# 9. Impact on Biological Environment

# a. Terrestrial Ecology

142. There is no national park, wildlife sanctuaries or any other similar eco-sensitive areas within 10 km distance of the project area. However, some trees are likely to be affected. The impact and mitigation due to tree cutting has been discussed in following paragraphs.

143. One month before the construction starts, clearing and grubbing will be performed by the contractor. All trees within the ROW with 300 mm diameter at 1m above the ground will be cut, including the removal of stumps. A total of 586 trees are likely to be affected due to the proposed project. The cutting of trees will have minor to negligible impact on local environment.

144. **Mitigation Measures.** Requisite permission from Forest Department shall be obtained for cutting of roadside trees located in forest land otherwise; permission will be taken from district commissioner.

145. One month before the construction starts, clearing and grubbing will be performed by the contractor. All trees within the ROW with 300 mm diameter at 1m above the ground will be cut, including the removal of stumps. A total of 586 trees are likely to be affected due to the proposed project. The cutting of trees will have minor to negligible impact on local environment.

146. **Mitigation Measures.** Requisite permission from Forest Department shall be obtained for cutting of roadside trees located in forest land otherwise; permission will be taken from district commissioner.

147. The project envisages plantation of approximately 5860 trees along both sides of road as per IRC SP: 21 specifications. This will include the compensatory plantation as per prevailing guidelines of States forest department on 1:10 basis replacement rate or as per permission granted by district authorities for cutting of tree located on non-forest land, which vary from 1:3 to 1;10. Besides, additional plantation shall be done on banks of water bodies near bridge sites to enhance the aesthetics and check soil erosion. All tree plantations will be carried out through forest department, local community or the civil works contractor. Tree species selected for plantation must be suitable for local climatic conditions and be equal to or better in sequestering carbon than the the trees removed/be good for sequestering carbon (only for roads where there is no tree cutting). Necessary advise maybe sought from the local Forestry office in the selection of tree species.

148. A range of 10-15 m Centre-to-Centre is recommended for spacing of trees (parallel to the road). Setback distance of trees in different situations shall be based on IRC: SP: 21 and IRC: 66. The distance between the kerb, if any, and the nearest edge of tree trunk shall be at least 2 m. The plantation in median shall comprise shrubs whose height would normally not exceed 1 - 1.5 m and shall be as per IRC SP: 21.

149. For safe traffic operation, vertical clearance between the crown of the carriageway and lowest part of overhang of the tree available across the roadway shall conform to the standards laid down in IRC: SP: 21. The pit size, fencing, watering, and manuring requirements shall also conform to the above standard. The use of pesticides shall be avoided or minimized to the extent possible. Planting shall be such that it does not obstruct the visibility of traffic from any side and shall be pleasing in appearance.

# a. Aquatic Ecology

150. Temporary sedimentation and water quality deterioration is expected from the project during the construction stage. Accidental spill of materials, chemicals, and fuels may also deteriorate receiving water quality and hence the aquatic ecology.

151. **Mitigation measures**. It is proposed to undertake construction activities near water bodies during summer season when most of water bodies are practically dry. Best construction practices shall be adopted to prevent increase in siltation level of the water. All precautionary efforts shall be taken as given under surface water section to prevent accidental damage of water quality.

## 7. Socio-Economic Impact

152. UM Road project will have both positive and negative impact on socioeconomic aspects as narrated below.

## a. Positive Impacts

153. Economic activities supporting transport like fuel stations, automotive repair shops, lodging, and restaurants are expected to increase with increase of traffic and induced development of the area. The improved road will provide better connectivity which will result in (i) Reduction in travel time (ii) better mode and frequency of transport (iii) access to quality health care facilities, educational and other infrastructural facilities (iv) enhanced tourism activities in the area and state which in many terms will boost the local economy (v) better investment climate for industries creating more employment opportunities to local people.

# b. Anticipated Negative Impacts

154. The other impacts are expected due to sitting and operation of construction camp during construction.

# 8. Labour and Construction Camp

155. Construction workers expected to be about 150 per day per package are likely to be employed during construction. Most of the workers will be employed locally. However, some may be from nearby areas. This will cause additional burden on local resources. However, this impact will be temporary and will not have the potential for changes in the demographic scenarios of the area. The outside workers will be housed at the construction camp, which is expected to one per package. Poor sitting and improper management of construction camp may lead to several adverse impacts on environment viz. (i) loss of vegetation due to use of wood as fuel source for cooking (ii) deterioration in nearby surface water bodies" quality (iii) compaction and contamination of soil due to uncontrolled disposal of solid waste (iv) Poor sanitation may result to transmission of communicable diseases among the workers and the host communities. This includes the possible spread of sexually transmitted disease, diseases from improper handling and supply of foodstuffs, poor water supply, and insect-borne diseases.

156. **Mitigation Measures**. Construction camp shall be sited at such locations so as to utilize the existing infrastructure. No productive land should be utilized for construction camp. All sites must be graded, ditched and rendered free from depressions to avoid water stagnation. Accommodation and ancillary facilities including recreational facility for workers shall be erected and maintained to standards and scales approved by the resident engineer. All camps should maintain minimum distance of 1000 m from habitation and water bodies.

157. All construction camps shall be provided sanitary latrines and urinals with provision of septic tanks attached with soak pits or mobile toilets fitted with anaerobic digestion system. Storm water drains shall be provided for the flow of used water outside the camp. Drains and ditches shall be treated with bleaching powder on a regular basis. Garbage bins must be provided in the camp and regularly emptied and disposed of in a hygienic manner. LPG cylinders shall be provided as fuel source for cooking to avoid any tree cutting.

- 158. The Contractor will ensure the following:
  - The good health and hygiene of all workers to prevent sickness and epidemics. These include the HIV/AIDS prevention program to reduce the risk and transfer of HIV virus between and among the workers and community, promote early diagnosis and assist affected individuals. Activities under the program include monthly information, education, and consultation communication campaigns to workers, drivers, delivery crew, and communities on the risk, dangers, and impacts of STD and HIV/AIDS. Contractor will also provide first aid facilities at the camp and organize regular health check-up camps as well.
  - Availability of safe drinking water and sufficient supply of suitable and hygienically prepared food at reasonable price is available to the workers.
  - Adoption of all precautions to protect the workers from insect and pest to reduce the risk to health. This includes the use of insecticides, which should comply with local regulations.
  - Prohibition on supply or availability of alcoholic liquor or prohibited drugs at the camp.
  - Regular health check-up and immunization camps shall also be organized for the workers and nearby population.

## 12. Safety

159. The road construction activities may create various unsafe situations. This will require attention to the following safety aspects viz. (i) safety of construction workers, (ii) safety of road users including pedestrians and cyclists (iii) safety to cattle; (iv) safety of local community (iv) unsafe/ hazardous traffic conditions due to construction vehicle movement need to be considered during design and construction stage and (v) conduct of safety audit.

160. **Mitigation measures.** During the construction phase, contractors shall be required to adopt and maintain safe working practices. Internationally accepted and widely used safety procedures should be followed during (i) road works (ii) handling of large construction equipment and machineries, (iii) handling of chemicals and hazardous materials and inflammable substances (iii) welding and (iv) electrical works. Contractor shall also arrange required PPEs for workers, first aid and firefighting equipment at construction sites. Contractor will also prepare an emergency preparedness plan, which shall be duly approved by EA to respond to any emergency and unsafe conditions. To avoid disruption of the existing traffic due to construction activities, comprehensive traffic management plan shall be drawn up by the contractor. Retro-

161. Reflectorized traffic caution signs shall be used during construction. Regular safety audit or periodic review shall be made to assess the effectiveness of safety measures adopted during construction.

162. Adequate caution signage near school, sensitive locations, speed control, caution notes shall be fixed at appropriate locations. These shall be preferably of PCC with Retro-reflective paints. Steel base signage shall be avoided to prevent theft of the same. Crash barrier shall also be installed at appropriate locations particularly near school to provide safety to school children. Provision of sped breakers shall be made near schools and religious places.

# C. Impacts during operation stage

163. The subproject road is located in vast open agricultural land, which will provide adequate dispersion of gaseous emission from vehicle. Further, proposed plantation will ameliorate/enhance the micro climate. No adverse climatic changes/impacts are anticipated during operation stage other than GHG (CO2) emission due to increased traffic, which would be largely offset with better fuel efficiency and reduced vehicle idling due to improved road conditions.

# 1. Air Quality

164. Vehicular emissions will be the principle source of pollution during operation stage. The subproject road is mostly located in vast open agricultural land, which will provide adequate dispersion dynamics of gaseous pollutants. Moreover, majority of the traffic on the subproject will be diverted traffic from the existing highways.

165. **Mitigation Measures.** Plantation is one of the preferred solutions to check air pollution. Plants serve as a sink for pollutants, reduce the spread of dust. Tree plantation along roadsides and other places shall include pollution absorbent species. Awareness signboards shall be installed at prominent location to educate drivers for good driving and vehicle maintenance practices.

# 2. Noise

166. During the operational Stage, movement of traffic will be the prime source of noise. Traffic congestion and pedestrian interferences increase the use of horns. This may result in increased noise levels at nearby schools and religious places.

167. **Mitigation Measures.** Effective traffic management and good riding conditions shall be maintained to reduce the noise level throughout the stretch. Speed limitation and honking restrictions may be enforced near sensitive locations. Increased plantation along the road and boundary wall will also work as noise barrier. Since most of the schools buildings are away from the road, therefore impact of noise is expected to be insignificant. Since improved road conditions and multi-layered plantation will be helpful in attenuation of noise levels, the effectiveness of the these measures shall be monitored. If noise levels are still found higher than the prescribed ambient noise standards at these sensitive receptors, adequate noise barrier shall be fixed.

# 3. Land and Soil

168. The better access can lead to conversion of agriculture land for residential and commercial purposes close to roads and especially in rural and urban area.

169. **Mitigation Measures.** The EA may explore the feasibility of restricting about 30 m area either side of the road as no development zone on the line restriction are imposed for National Highways authority of India.

# 4. Soil Erosion

170. No impact on soil is anticipated during operation phase of the project except bridge approaches where unexpected rainfall may erode the embankment formation and deterioration of borrow areas if not rehabilitated properly.

171. **Mitigation measures.** Embankment stabilization shall be check periodically during operation stage and suitable stabilization measures shall be taken wherever any erosion is identified. Borrow areas will also be rehabilitated following the guidelines given at Appendix 2.

# 5. Groundwater

172. No impact is anticipated on groundwater due to the project during operation phase of the project hence, no specific mitigation measure is proposed.

# 6. Surface Water Bodies

173. No major or long-term impact is anticipated during the operation phase on the surface water bodies due to the project implementation activities. Oil contaminated runoff from the road during monsoon will have minimal impacts considering their low concentration.

# 7. Hydrology and Drainage

174. Regular removal/cleaning of deposited silt shall be done from drainage channels and outlet points before the monsoon season. Rejuvenation of the drainage system by removing encroachments/ congestions will be regularly conducted.

# 8. Impact on Biological Environment

# a. Terrestrial ecology

175. Positive impacts on terrestrial ecology are expected during the project operation stage due to the increase in vegetation and landscaping along the road. The project will coordinate with the local communities to maintain and enhance the trees planted along the state road. "No adverse impact is anticipated during operation stage except accidental damages or absence of proper tree management.

176. **Mitigation Measures.** Arrangement shall be made to ensure survivability of the tree plantation. The tree survivability audit shall also be conducted at least once in a year to assess the effectiveness of the programme.

# b. Aquatic Ecology

177. No impact is envisaged during operation phase of the project and hence no mitigation proposed. However, periodic surveillance shall be conducted to check erosion and siltation in major water bodies.

# 10. Community Health and Safety

178. During operation phase, the projected increase in the number of motorized road users traveling at higher speeds also increases the chances of injuries and fatalities from road crashes.

179. **Mitigation Measures.** Adequate caution signage near school, sensitive locations, speed control, caution notes shall be fixed at appropriate locations. These shall be preferably of PCC with Retro-reflective paints. Steel base signage shall be avoided to prevent theft of the same. Crash barrier shall also be installed at appropriate locations particularly near school to provide safety to school children. Provision of speed breakers shall be made near schools and religious places.

# D. Climate Change Impacts and Risks

# 1. Climate Change Mitigation

180. The Transport Emissions Evaluation Model for Projects (TEEMP)3 developed by Clean Air Asia<sup>4</sup> was utilized to assess the CO2 gross emissions with and without the project improvements. The main improvement from the project that was considered for the model is better surface roughness which was translated into impacts on traffic speed and hence fuel consumption. The model also allows for the inclusion of impacts related to traffic congestion with and without project through provisions for inserting data on the traffic numbers, lane width, number of lanes and volume/capacity saturation limit.

- 181. Information that was fed into the model for projecting the CO2 emissions were:
  - (i) The road will rehabilitate 36.5 km of major district roads;
  - (ii) The existing road having 2 lane with a 3.5 m carriageway width will be improved and maintained to the same number of lanes and carriageway width with asphalt concrete surface;
  - (iii) Road roughness will decrease from the general condition of 16 m/km to 2.5 m/km;
  - (iv) Construction will take place over a period of 12 months in 2015 and road operations will begin in 2016.
  - (v) The design life of the road is 20 years. Hence the midpoint of the design life is after 10 years or 2025.
  - (vi) Other improvements include the repair or reconstruction of damaged culverts, introduction of lined longitudinal and cross drains for the road and removal of irregularities on the existing vertical profile and road safety appurtenances.

182. The traffic forecast data was taken from the traffic studies and economic analysis for the road disaggregated into vehicle types and annual average daily traffic. Key vehicle categories considered for the road and the annual average daily traffic in 2014 (baseline scenario) without project and in 2025 with the project is given in the table below.

# Table 32: Annual Average Daily Traffic for different vehicle categories

| Vehicle category | 2016 (without the project) | with project) |
|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 2-wheeler        | 518                        | 1309          |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> TEEMP is an excel-based, free-of-charge spreadsheet models to evaluate emissions impacts of transport projects.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> A network of 250 organizations in 31 countries established by the Asian Development Bank, World Bank, and USAID to promote better air quality and livable cities by translating knowledge to policies and actions that reduce air pollution and greenhouse gas emissions from transport, energy and other sectors.

| Vehicle category         | 2016 (without the project) | with project) |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 3-wheeler/autorickshaw   | 57                         | 144           |
| Car/jeep/taxi/van        | 1081                       | 2,732         |
| Light Commercial Vehicle | 198                        | 500           |
| Minibus and standard bus | 175                        | 442           |
| Heavy commercial vehicle | 369                        | 932           |
| TOTAL                    | 2398                       | 6060          |

183. The volume/capacity saturation limit was taken at 2.0 or twice the designed road capacity and beyond which traffic congestion will result to less than optimum travel speed and increase in fuel consumption. Emission factors were taken from the CBCP/MOEF (2008) Draft Report on Emission Factor Development for Indian Vehicles, the Automotive Research Association of India, and C. Reynolds et.al (2011) Climate and Health Relevant Emissions from in-Use Indian for three-wheelers rickshaw as follows:

| Vehicle Type | Gas/Petrol | Diesel    |
|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 2-Wheel      | 2.28 kg/l  |           |
| 3-Wheel      |            | 2.63 kg/l |
| Cars/bus/bus | 2.59 kg/l  | 2.68 kg/l |
| LCV          |            | 3.21 kg/l |
| Bus          |            | 3.61      |
| HCV          |            | 3.50      |

Table 33: CO2 Emission Factors

184. Emissions from road construction were also calculated using estimates of the total quantity of materials that will be used to rehabilitate the road which is 380 tons of steel, 3200 tons of cement and 3900 tons of bitumen.

185. **Estimated carbon emissions**. The proposed road upgrading resulting to surface roughness and road capacity improvements have implications in CO2 emissions. Improved roughness results to higher speed and lesser emissions while increase road users increases emissions. These factors are further affected by traffic congestion once the volume/capacity saturation limit.

186. CO2 emissions will also result from the processing and manufacturing of raw materials needed to upgrade the road and in the case of Ujjain-Maksi, a total of 3,200 tons of cement, 380 tons of steel, and 3,900 tons of bitumen will be needed. These construction materials will produce an estimated 4,235 tons of CO2.

187. The Figure below presents the impacts on emissions due to road improvements. Total CO2 emission at business-as-usual scenario was estimated at 74,594 tons for the entire project life and without- and with- induced traffic are 71,022 and 78,300 tons respectively. These values are below the 100,000 tons per year threshold set in the ADB SPS 2009. Therefore it is not necessary to implement options to reduce or offset CO2 emissions under the project.

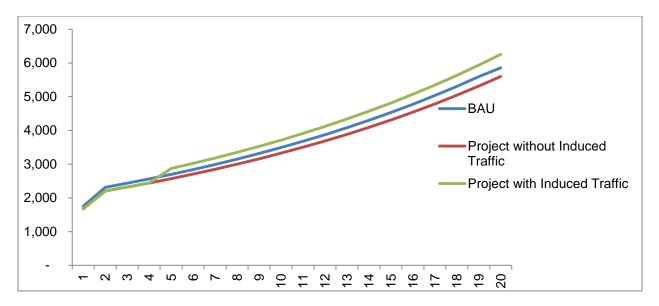


Figure 11: Plot of CO2 Emissions Considering Improvement in Surface Roughness and Road Capacity

188. The design life of the roads is 20 years. The project's CO2 emission intensity indicators are provided in the succeeding Table 34.

| Details      | CO2                   |                                      |                                   |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
|              | Business-As-<br>Usual | Project (without<br>Induced Traffic) | Project (with<br>Induced Traffic) |  |  |  |
| tons/km      | 2,052.66              | 2,070.92                             | 2,271.18                          |  |  |  |
| tons/year    | 3,729.68              | 3,762.85                             | 4,126.73                          |  |  |  |
| tons/km/year | 102.63                | 103.55                               | 113.56                            |  |  |  |
| g/pkm        | 116.01                | 117.04                               | 116.50                            |  |  |  |
| g/tkm        | 56.19                 | 56.69                                | 56.39                             |  |  |  |

#### **Table 34: Project CO2 Emissions Intensity Indicators**

#### 2. Climate Risks and Adaptation needs

189. Climate risks were identified following both top down and bottom up approaches. Under the top down approach changes of key climate parameters, mainly temperature and precipitation were projected for 2050 using an ensemble of Global Climate Models (GCMs). Given the projected variations of temperature and precipitation the project roads were screened for 9 types of climate risks:

- a. Landslide triggered by increased precipitation
- b. Fire
- c. Flood
- d. Drought
- e. Tsunami
- f. Cyclone wind
- g. Cyclone surge
- h. Sea level rise
- i. Coastal erosion

190. Climate risk maps based on information from the GCMs were created for the project area using Geographic Information System (GIS) maps. After overlaying the road locations on the climate risk maps low to medium risks identified for the project roads were flooding, landslides triggered by precipitation, coastal erosion and tsunami.

191. The overall climate change risk level identified from the above exercise is low. The key risk identified is flooding (increased storminess). Bridges and road embankments are the main project components that will be prone to flooding. Increase in temperature may also affect road safety.

192. Under the bottom up approach the flood prone areas in the project road were identified based on field surveys for the engineering design.

193. Key engineering measures taken to address the risk of flooding in the design are: increase in road embankment height in flood prone areas/sections, improvement and provision of lined longitudinal and cross drains and new culverts, improvement and new construction of minor and major bridges. Bridge heights have been designed to have a height of 0.6m above HFL for minor bridges and 0.9m above HFL for major bridges. Flood return period of 50 years for minor bridges and 100 years for major bridges have been considered.

### E. Cumulative and Induced Impacts

194. According to the ADB Environment Safeguards Sourcebook<sup>5</sup> cumulative impact is described as: "The combination of multiple impacts from existing projects, the proposed project, and anticipated future projects that may result in significant adverse and/or beneficial impacts that cannot be expected in the case of a stand-alone project." The sourcebook also describes induced impacts as: "Adverse and/or beneficial impacts on areas and communities from unintended but predictable developments caused by a project, which may occur at later or at a different location.

195. Economic activities supporting transport like fuel stations, automotive repair shops, lodging, and restaurants are expected to increase with increase of traffic and induce development in the project area. The improved road will provide better connectivity and result in (i) Reduction in travel time (ii) better mode and frequency of transport (iii) access to quality health care facilities, educational and other infrastructural facilities (iv) enhanced tourism activities in the area and state which in many terms will boost the local economy (v) better investment climate for industries creating more employment opportunities to local people.

196. In terms of environment safeguard issues the improved road surface is expected to result in less dust and noise due to traffic plying on the damaged roads. However, the increased traffic due to the improved road will generate more air pollution due to vehicle exhaust and noise. The smoother road conditions will also result in increase of traffic speeds, hence creating more risks for accidents amongst traffic users as well as the local communities in the project area.

197. For addressing the impacts of air pollution and noise, regular maintenance of the road surface, maintenance and monitoring of newly planted trees and installation of noise barriers where necessary have been included in the EMP for implementation during operation stage. For addressing safety related impacts, regular maintenance of the road furniture include safety

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Environment Safeguards, A Good Practice Sourcebook, Draft Working Document, December 2012

related furniture, enforcing rules against encroachment of structures and sensitive structures (schools, temples etc.) inside the ROW and implementation of the emergency response system has been included in the EMP for implementation during operation stage,

198. Information on future development projects along the project road was not available. Hence, it is difficult to assess cumulative impacts from other projects which may get implemented in the project area.

# VI. PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE

199. Meaningful consultations were held early and throughout the project development stage to allow the incorporation of relevant views of the stakeholders in the final project design, mitigation measures, implementation issues, and enhance the distribution of benefits. All the five principles of information dissemination, information solicitation, integration, co-ordination, and engagement into dialogue were incorporated in the consultation process. The analysis of environmental impacts likely from the project was strengthened and modified based on opinions of all those consulted, especially in the micro level by setting up dialogues with the village people from whom information on site facts and prevailing conditions were collected. The requirement of public consultation during the implementation of the project has been proposed as part of the mitigation plan.

# A. Objectives of the Public Consultation:

200. Stakeholder's consultations were held with intent to understand their concerns, apprehensions, overall opinion and solicit recommendations to improve project design and implementation. Informal meetings, interviews were organized covering the entire project design stage. Consultations provide affected people a platform to ensure incorporation of their concerns in the decision making process and foster co-operation among officers of MPRDC, the community and the stakeholders to achieve a cordial working relationship for smooth implementation of the project. It inculcates the sense of belongingness in the public about the project.

201. The discussions were designed to receive maximum inputs from the participants regarding their acceptability and environmental concerns arising out of the sub-project. They were given the brief outline of the project to which their opinions was required particularly in identifying and mitigating any potential adverse impact.

# B. Methodology for Consultations

202. Consultation with the stakeholders, beneficiaries, and community leaders were carried out using standard structured questionnaires as well as unstructured questionnaires. Questionnaire survey/ discussions were designed to obtain background information and details of general environmental issues that concern people in the project area. In addition, environmental issues were discussed with relevant organizations, government officials, beneficiaries, community leaders and experts. In addition, personal discussions with officials, on site discussion with affected stakeholders, and reconnaissance visits have also been made to the project area. Public consultation have been carried out at seven locations during initial surveys as shown in table 35. The total numbers of participants in the consultations are 118 out of which 37 or 31% are women.

| Sr. | Village/Town | Date of      | Chainage | No of participants |   | icipants |
|-----|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|----------|
| No. | Name         | Consultation |          | Μ                  | F | Т        |
| 1   | Pandyakhedi  | 17/05/2014   | 1.890    | 13                 | - | 13       |
| 2   | Pawasa       | 15/05/2014   | 2.600    | 11                 | - | 11       |
| 3   | Tejpur       | 15/05/2014   | 12.200   | 10                 | 6 | 16       |

 Table 35: List of Public consultation and Date

| Sr.<br>No. | Village/Town<br>Name | Date of<br>Consultation | Chainage | No of participants |    | icipants |
|------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|----|----------|
| 4          | Vijayganj Mandi      | 16/05/2014              | 16.500   | -                  | 14 | 14       |
| 5          | Kaitha               | 15/05/2014              | 24.000   | 14                 | -  | 14       |
| 6          | Digrodaq             | 14/05/2014              | 31.600   | 16                 | 17 | 33       |
| 7          | Makshi               | 14/05/2014              | 38.200   | 17                 | -  | 17       |
|            |                      |                         | Total    | 81                 | 37 | 118      |

# 1. Project Stakeholders

203. All types of stakeholders were identified to ensure as wide coverage as possible.

- Residents, shopkeepers and businesspeople who live and work along the road specially the project affected persons
- All type of road users/commuters
- Executing Agency, Construction Supervision Consultant and Implementing NGOs
- Other government institutions whose remit includes areas or issues affected by the project (state environment and forest department, Pollution Control Board (PCB), Irrigation Department, Public Health Engineering (PHED) Department
- The beneficiary community in general

# 2. Consultation with Government Departments

204. Various officials consulted during IEE preparation included PWD Officials, State pollution control board for Air, Noise and Water quality information, IMD for the climatic data, statistical officer for Population and demographic profile, Panchyat department for village level information, Survey of India for the toposheet requirement, Revenue department for the land record information, PHQ officers for hand pump relocation and quality assessment, MPSEB offices for electric pole shifting etc.

205. These departments helped to provide various project related data and information which helped preparation of reports and data analysis.

### 3. Consultation with Local People and Beneficiaries

206. The informal consultation generally started with explaining the project, followed by an explanation to potential impacts. Participant's views were gathered with regard to all aspects of the environment which may have direct or indirect impact on local people. Key Issues discussed are:

- Awareness and extent of the project and development components;
- Benefits of the project for the economic and social upliftment of community;
- Labour availability in the project area or requirement of outside labour involvement;
- Local disturbances due to project construction work;
- Necessity of tree felling etc. at project sites;
- Impact on water bodies, water logging and drainage problem if any;
- Environment and health
- Flora and fauna of the project area

• Socio-economic standing of the local people and

207. The project has immense acceptability among the local people. They perceive that in addition to providing all weather connectivity, the subproject road will bring positive socioeconomic changes in the area. Local people mainly discussed on the issues related to flooding, rehabilitation, resettlement, and road safety issues. The list of participants views, and outcome of the consultations have been summarised in Table 36.

208. The Details of Participants and Public Consultation photographs are attached in Appendix 8. In addition information on the GRM procedures and formats in local language i.e. Hindi was shared with the local people as provided in Appendix-9.

| Sr. | Date and                                                                  | Issues Discussed                                                                                                                                                                   | Measures Taken                                                                                                                                                                                                | Participant              |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| No. | Location                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | •                        |
| 1   | Date:<br>17/05/2014<br>Village:Pandya<br>khedi<br>Chainage-1.800          | <ul> <li>People are facing<br/>acute problem related to<br/>poor condition of the road.</li> <li>Where the road<br/>passing through the<br/>settlements there should be</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Proposed widening and<br/>strengthening of the road will<br/>provide better level of services<br/>in terms of improved riding<br/>quality and smooth traffic flow.</li> <li>There will be</li> </ul> | Total<br>Participants-13 |
| 2   | Date:<br>15/05/2014<br>Village: Pawsa<br>Chainage-2.600                   | provision of Speed<br>breakers<br>Suggestion viz. (i) design<br>shall take into hydrological<br>aspects into consideration                                                         | <ul> <li>considerable reduction in the number of accident and level of pollution.</li> <li>Accessibility to social health and educational</li> </ul>                                                          | Total<br>Participants-11 |
| S   | Date:<br>16/05/2014<br>Village:<br>Tejpur<br>Chainage.12.20<br>0          | (ii) minimal loss of<br>structures (iii) adequate<br>resettlement and<br>rehabilitation measures<br>including provision of jobs<br>to land losers                                  | <ul> <li>infrastructure will increase through all-weather road.</li> <li>Generation of employment during construction phase of the road.</li> <li>The discussion generate</li> </ul>                          | Total<br>Participants-16 |
| 4   | Date:<br>16/05/2014<br>Village:<br>Vijayganj Mandi<br>Chainage-<br>16.800 | • Local people<br>informed that present road<br>in some sections of this<br>area submerges during<br>normal rainfall also.<br>Adequate measures shall                              | <ul> <li>considerable awareness of the project</li> <li>As the proposed road shall be an widened one, it shall provide an efficient public transportation system besides</li> </ul>                           | Total<br>Participants-14 |
| 5   | Date:<br>15/05/2014<br>Village:Kaitha<br>Chainage-<br>24.000              | <ul> <li>be taken to avoid water logging during normal rainfall.</li> <li>They suggested that existing alignment shall also</li> </ul>                                             | <ul> <li>ensuring reduction in congestion level</li> <li>The non title holders shall also be compensated as per ADB guidelines.</li> </ul>                                                                    | Total<br>Participants-14 |
| 6   | Date:<br>14/05/2014<br>Village:Digroda<br>Chainage-<br>31.600             | <ul> <li>be improved and maintained properly.</li> <li>Suggestion viz., Minimal loss of structures, Adequate rehabilitation and resettlement ,measures</li> </ul>                  | <ul> <li>Drainage system is<br/>mention in built-up area and<br/>earthen drainage for rural area.</li> <li>•</li> </ul>                                                                                       | Total<br>Participants-33 |

#### Table 36 : Outcome of the Consultations

| Sr.<br>No. | Date and<br>Location                                          | Issues Discussed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Measures Taken                                                                                                                                | Participant              |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1          | Date:<br>14/05/2014<br>Village: Makshi<br>Chainage-<br>38.200 | <ul> <li>Area is one of the congested stretches due to that problem of traffic jam and accident is common.</li> <li>Stress was put by the community on adequate safety provisions to be made along the road particularly at locations of school, cattle underpass, provision of bus stop and provision of green belt development</li> <li>Compensation should be as per market value.</li> </ul> | traffic signs, Overhead Sign<br>Boards, Road Illumination,<br>Delineators, pavement<br>marking, pedestrian path and<br>rumble strips has been | Total<br>Participants-17 |

209. Most of the people interviewed were well aware of the environmental conditions in and around their villages. A major percentage was ignorant about any deterioration in the air and noise quality due to expansion of existing highway. However, their major concern was related to the loss of fertile agricultural land. The villagers are quite enthusiastic about the proposed project as it will give fillip to rural economy and present them many employment opportunities during construction of project road. Overall positive approach towards the project is observed.

## C. Results of Consultation with Local People

210. Most of the people interviewed strongly support the project. The people living in the entire project area expect the different project elements to facilitate transport, employment, tourism, boost economic development and thereby provide direct, or indirect, benefits to them. In order to access the existing environment and likely impacts on surrounding population, an interview survey was carried out. A sample of the population was interviewed through a designed questionnaire. Precaution has been exercised during the survey to ensure that the sample interviewed is truly representative of the affected groups and the questions are worded so as not to generate a bias response.

211. It is observed from the interview survey that there is increased environmental awareness among the people. It can also be seen from Table 37 that about 90 percent of the persons are in the opinion that an environmental condition of the area is good. About 85 percent of the people are agreed that the quality of air, in the area is good; whereas, only about 5 to 10 percent responded feel that the environmental quality is being deteriorated. Poor road condition and vehicular emissions are the major sources they feel responsible for this. People are unaware about presence of archaeological, historical and cultural sites. There is no major history of natural disasters in the region and local people have mixed response about natural disasters. Overall, the general environmental conditions in the region are good and people have increased environmental awareness. Table 37 shows the result of public opinion survey carried out in the region.

| Sr. | Question asked about        | No. of people | Positive | Negative | No       |
|-----|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| No. |                             | interviewed   | response | response | response |
|     |                             |               | (%)      | (%)      | (%)      |
| 1   | Water quality of rivers,    | 118           | 90       | 10       | 0        |
|     | ponds, wells, and canals    |               |          |          |          |
| 2   | Noise quality of the area   | 118           | 80       | 15       | 5        |
| 3   | Air quality of the area     | 118           | 85       | 10       | 5        |
| 4   | Archaeological sites        | 118           | 65       | 5        | 30       |
| 5   | Natural disaster            | 118           | 80       | 20       | 0        |
| 6   | Rare species of animals     | 118           | 20       | 75       | 5        |
|     | and birds found             |               |          |          |          |
| 7   | Cultural sites i.e. market, | 118           | 91       | 3        | 6        |
|     | melas                       |               |          |          |          |

Table 37 : Peoples' Perception about Environmental Scenario

# D. Conclusion and Recommendation

212. Overall, most of the people interviewed strongly support the project. The people living in the entire project area expect the different project elements to facilitate transport, employment, tourism, boost economic development and thereby provide direct, or indirect, benefits to them. Construction camps may, however, put stress on local resources and the infrastructure in nearby communities. In addition, local people raised construction-process related grievances with the workers. This sometimes leads to aggression between residents and migrant workers. To prevent such problems, the contractor should provide the construction camps with facilities such as proper housing, health care clinics, proper drinking water and timely payment. The use of local laborers during the construction will, of course, increase benefits to local peoples and minimise these problems. Wherever possible, such people should be employed.

213. The following are the Consultants' initial findings in regard to likely positive and negative impacts.

Positive Impacts:

- The improved road: will reduce travel times, fuel consumption and emissions from base traffic volumes
- Drainage conditions will be considerably improved: this because of the provision of improved side drains, culverts and causeways;
- Economic development and access will be stimulated
- Health, Agricultural and Education facility will improve.

## Negative Impacts

- Few tree loss which reduce the green cover but simultaneously plantation will take place to improve the green cover.
- Minor deteriorations in the present minimum levels of air, water and noise quality may be expected during construction- but this should be short-term and localised in order to minimise the impacts, the mitigation measures recommended
- During construction the traffic will slow and messy.

214. On the basis of available information, field visits over the entire length of the project road, discussions with the project authorities; other discussions amongst the project team, NGOs, local people and various governmental officials, it has been concluded that overall:

- All elements of the projects will be beneficial;
- All negative impacts, during and post construction, including those deemed "significant" can be properly mitigated; and
- No comprehensive, broad, diverse or irreversible adverse impacts have been identified.

#### VII. ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN AND GRIEVANCE REDRESS MECHANISM

215. The environmental impacts associated with any development project are eliminated or minimized to an acceptable level through development of appropriate mitigation measures based on most suitable techno-economic options. The Environmental Management Plan (EMP) is a well-established tool to ensure effective implementation of the recommended mitigations measures throughout the subsequent project development stages. The EMP also ensures that the positive impacts are conserved and enhanced. An EMP provides location and time specific actions to be taken with defined responsibility. It also provides measures for institutional strengthening and effectiveness assessment through defined monitoring plan, reporting and corrective & preventive action planning.

# A. Environmental Management Plan

216. The UM Road specific Environment Management Plan has been formulated which consists of a set of mitigation; monitoring and institutional measures applicable to design, construction and operation stages of the project (Appendix 3). The components of this EMP includes (i) mitigation of potentially adverse impacts (ii) monitoring of impacts and mitigation measures during project implementation and operation (iii) institutional capacity building and training (iii) compliance to statutory requirements (iv) integration of EMP with project planning, design, construction and operation.

# B. EMP Implementation Schedule

217. The EMP provided in Appendix 3 provides measures. However, specific mention is made for location specific measures. The package specific EMP costs are separately assessed. These EMP will form part of bidding document as well. The construction period for UM Road is considered as 24 months from the date of start of construction.

## C. Emergency Response Plan

218. Assessment of nature, type and extent of project activities establishes that this project may have only one environmental emergency i.e. accidents on paved roads and consequent spillage due to damage of oil tank of the vehicle. It is suggested to develop a communication and response system to minimize the response time. The project authorities shall be prepared to counteract against such emergency either by developing in-house capabilities or by associating with any competent agency.

## D. Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMoP)

219. The purpose of the environmental monitoring program is to ensure that the envisaged objectives of the project are achieved and result in desired benefits. To ensure the effective implementation of the mitigation measures and Environmental Management Plan (EMP), it is essential that an effective monitoring program be designed and carried out. The board objectives of environmental monitoring plan are:

- To evaluate the performance of mitigation measure proposed in the EMP,
- To evaluate the adequacy of Environmental Assessment
- To suggest improvements in management plan, if required,
- To assess change in environmental quality,

220. A comprehensive monitoring plan has been prepared for all stages of the project and provided as Appendix 4. This includes parameters to be measured, methods to be used, sampling locations, frequency of measurements, detection limits, cost and responsibility for implementation and supervision. The monitoring programme is designed for monitoring during construction and operation stages with details on budget and responsible agencies:

- Construction Stage: (three years of construction period)
- Monitoring to be carried out by construction supervision consultant (CSC). The costs to form part of CSC budget.
- Six Monthly monitoring by external agency to be arranged by PIU ADB from Project cost budget. This report will be directly submitted by agency to MPRDC.
- Monitoring Programme and schedule for Key Performance Indicators (Physical, biological and environmental management components identified as of particular significance) are given in the following section:

# 1. Ambient Air Quality (AAQ) Monitoring

221. Ambient air quality parameters recommended for road transportation developments are Fine Particular Matter (PM2.5), Respirable Particular Matter (PM10), Carbon Monoxide (CO), Oxide of Nitrogen (NOx) and Sulphur Dioxide (SO2). These are to be monitored at designated locations starting from the commencement of construction activities. Data should be generated twice in a week at all identified locations in accordance to the National Ambient Air Quantity Standards (Appendix 5). The locations and environmental parameters to be monitored are detailed out in the Environmental Monitoring Plan (Appendix 4).

## 2. Water Quality Monitoring

222. The physical and chemical parameters recommended for analysis of water quality relevant to road development project are pH, total solids, total dissolved solids, total suspended solids, and oil & grease. The monitoring of the water quality is to be carried out at all identified locations in accordance to the Indian Standard Drinking Water Specification – IS 10500 (Appendix 6). The locations, duration and the pollution parameters to be monitored are detailed in the Environmental Monitoring Plan (Appendix 4).

## 3. Noise Levels Monitoring

223. The measurements for monitoring noise levels would be carried out at designated locations in accordance to the ambient Noise Standards formulated by Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoEF) as given (Appendix 7). Noise level would be monitored on a twenty-four hours basis. Noise should be recorded at "A" weighted frequency using a slow time response mode of the measuring instrument. The measurement location, duration and the noise pollution parameters to be monitored and the responsible institutional arrangements are detailed in the Environmental Monitoring Plan (Appendix 4).

## 4. Tree Plantation

224. The 75% survival rate of re-plantation shall be monitored for three years of the operation phase. If the survival rate is found below 75%, additional compensatory plantation shall be carried out by agency responsible for plantation and maintenance. The survival rate monitoring

shall be again taken up after 1 year again. This cycle should continue until the 75% survival rate is achieved. Since tree plantation would be made through forest department, monitoring would be carried out through MPRDC.

# 5. Soil Erosion and Drainage Congestion

225. No significant soil erosion problem is anticipated due to the project either in the construction phase or in the operation phase. However, in the construction phase, some localized soil erosion may be noticed owing to construction activities. However, if soil erosion is noticed during construction and operation phase, the corrective action shall be initiated and frequency of check be increased to assess the tendency of occurrence.

# E. Institutional Setting and Proposed Implementation Arrangement

226. The Executing Agency for the project will be GoMP through MPRDC. MPRDC is wholly owned by GoMP and has been equipped with adequate capacity to implement the project. The implementation arrangements basically follow the ongoing MPSRSP-II. A General Manager (GM) at MPRDC headquarter has been designated as person in charge for project implementation. The Environmental and Social cell (ESC) at MPRDC headquarters, reporting to the General Manager, will be responsible for ensuring compliance with environmental and social safeguards of project roads. This cell currently has only one officer to cover both social and environmental safeguard officer will be appointed or recruited. This will allow the ESC to have a total of four officers, 2 for social safeguards and 2 for environment safeguards.

MPRDC has ten division offices (Bhopal, Jabalpur, Sagar, Gwalior I, Gwalior 2, Ujjain, 227. Indore I, Indore II, Rewa I, and Rewa II) acting as Project Implementation Units (PIUs). Each PIU is headed by a Divisional Manager (Tech.) who is responsible for project implementation at the field level. Each PIU will be responsible for one to two contracts depending on the location of the sub projects, and one project manager will be assigned for each contract package. The project manager will be delegated adequate technical and administrative authority for expeditious project implementation. In each PIU one of the Assistant Engineers or Managers under the Divisional Manager will be appointed as the social and environment safeguards focal person. MPRDC will engage Construction Supervision Consultants to act as the engineer for the construction contracts. An environmental specialist from the CSC will provide technical support to MPRDC and the PIU for implementation of environment safeguards under the project. The engineer will be responsible for approving plans, engineering drawings, release of payments to contractor etc. while the CSC environmental specialist or environmental officer will be responsible for providing recommendations to "the engineer" for approving activities specific to environment safeguards. Environmental awareness and EMP implementation training will be held for MPRDC staff, contractors and CSC.

228. Six monthly monitoring reports will be prepared by the CSC environmental specialist to report on compliance with construction contracts, effectiveness of mitigation measures, and complaints (also known as project performance monitoring), and the state and health of nearby environmental resources (also known as ambient environmental monitoring).

229. Monitoring during operation shall be conducted for five years (once a year basis) as part of CSC contract and budget as this project will have a five year performance based

maintenance works to be implemented by the contractor. Thereafter it will be done on an asneeded basis depending on the design or change in project activity.

230. The detailed responsibilities of MPRDC, PIUs, CSC, Contractor, and ADB are provided:

# a. MPRDC's Responsibilities

- Ensure that Project complies with ADB's SPS and GOI's laws and regulation
- Ensure that the project complies with all environment safeguard requirements as given in this EARF
- Prepare IEE reports including EMP as may be required and hire an environmental consultant as required
- Prepare the Rapid Environmental Assessment screening checklist and forward this checklist to ADB for evaluation and confirmation of the project category;
- Based on the confirmation of the environmental categorization of the subprojects, prepare TORs to conduct IEE studies including preparation of EMP and Environmental Monitoring Plan in accordance with the environmental policy principles and safeguard requirements under the ADB SPS;
- Ensure that the preparation of environmental studies will be completed with meaningful consultations with affected people and other concerned stakeholders, including civil society throughout the project preparation stages as required by the ADB SPS
- Undertake initial review of the IEE and EMP reports to ensure its compliance with the Government's and ADB's requirement;
- Review the budgetary needs for complying with the Government's and ADB's requirements on environment safeguards
- Obtain necessary consents or permissions (e.g. environment permission, forest clearance) from relevant Government Agencies to minimize risks to the environment and mitigate environmental impacts associated. Also ensure that all necessary regulatory clearances will be obtained prior to commencing any civil work of the subproject;
- Submit to ADB the final IEE including EMP reports with consent letter for disclosure of the report on the ADB website
- Ensure that the EMP which includes required mitigation measures and monitoring requirements forms part of bidding document after seeking concurrence from ADB. EMP items may be included in the Bill of Quantities (BOQ) as necessary. For example if a subproject is required to construct noise barriers, the costs will need to be included in the BOQ;
- Ensure that contractors have access to the IEE report including EMP of the subprojects;
- Organize training and awareness programs on implementation of environment safeguards for relevant staff of MPRDC, PIU, CSC and contractors
- Ensure that contractors understand their responsibilities to mitigate environmental problems associated with their construction activities
- Ensure and Monitor that the EMP including Environmental Monitoring Plan will be properly implemented;
- In case of unanticipated environmental impacts during project implementation stage arrange to prepare and implement an updated EMP to account for such impacts after seeking concurrence from ADB. The updating shall be carried out after due consultation with the stake holders;

- In case during project implementation a subproject needs to be realigned, review the environmental classification and revise accordingly, and identify whether supplementary IEE study is required. If it is required, prepare the TOR for undertaking supplementary IEE and hire an environment consultant to carry out the study;
- Ensure that construction workers work under safe and healthy working environment in accordance with the World Bank EHS guidelines relating to occupational health and safety;
- Ensure effective implementation of Grievance Redress Mechanism to address affected people's concerns and complaints, promptly, using understandable and transparent process that is gender responsive, culturally appropriate, and readily accessible to all segments of the affected people;
- Submit semi-annual monitoring reports for all sub-projects on the implementation of EMPs to ADB for disclosure on the ADB website.
- Ensure proper implementation of corrective action plan if identified in the monitoring report; and
- Disclose information as defined in this EARF.

# b. PIU Responsibilities

- Ensure that Project complies with ADB's SPS and GOI's laws and regulations
- Ensure that the project complies with all environment safeguard requirements as given in this EARF
- Obtain necessary consents or permissions (e.g. forest clearance, no objection certificate) from relevant Government Agencies. Also ensure that all necessary regulatory clearances will be obtained prior to commencing any civil work of the subproject;
- Ensure that contractors have access to the IEE report including EMP of the subprojects;
- Ensure that contractors understand their responsibilities to mitigate environmental problems associated with their construction activities
- Participate in training and awareness programs on implementation of environment safeguards and organize further on the job or subject specific training for the contractor during project implementation as necessary with the support of the CSC environmental specialist
- Conduct regular on site monitoring to ensure proper implementation of the EMP including Environmental Monitoring Plan;
- Verify and approve monitoring checklists and/or reports that will be prepared and submitted by the CSC
- In case of unanticipated environmental impacts during project implementation stage, identify the need to prepare and implement an updated EMP to account for such impacts after seeking concurrence from ADB.
- Ensure that construction workers work under safe and healthy working environment in accordance with the World Bank EHS guidelines relating to occupational health and safety;
- Ensure effective implementation of Grievance Redress Mechanism in accordance with the steps given in figure 1 to address affected people's concerns and complaints, promptly, using an understandable and transparent process that is gender responsive, culturally appropriate, and readily accessible to all segments of the affected people;

- Ensure timely submission of semi-annual monitoring reports for all sub-projects on the implementation of EMPs to MPRDC for further submission to ADB for disclosure on the ADB website; and
- Ensure proper implementation of corrective action plan if identified in the monitoring report

# c. CSC Responsibilities

- Ensure that Project complies with ADB's SPS and GOI's laws and regulations
- Ensure that the project complies with all environment safeguard requirements as given in this EARF
- Provide necessary technical advice and support to the PIU and/or contractor to obtain consents or permissions (e.g. forest clearance, no objection certificate) from relevant Government Agencies. Also ensure that all necessary regulatory clearances will be obtained prior to commencing any civil work of the subproject;
- Ensure that contractors have access to the IEE report including EMP of the subprojects;
- Ensure that contractors understand their responsibilities to mitigate environmental problems associated with their construction activities
- Closely coordinate and communicate with the contractor to facilitate implementation of all mitigation measures identified in EMP
- Conduct training and awareness programs on implementation of environment safeguards for MPRDC, PIU and the contractors during the pre-construction stage and further organize on the job or subject specific training for the contractor during project implementation as necessary
- Conduct regular on site monitoring to ensure proper implementation of the EMP including Environmental Monitoring Plan;
- Prepare monitoring checklists and/or reports based on the site monitoring and submit them to the PIU for approval
- In case of unanticipated environmental impacts during project implementation stage, upon the advice from the PIU and/or MPRDC prepare an updated EMP to account for such impacts after seeking concurrence from ADB.
- Ensure that construction workers work under safe and healthy working environment;
- Facilitate effective implementation of the Grievance Redress Mechanism in accordance with the steps given in figure 1 to address affected people's concerns and complaints, promptly, using an understandable and transparent process that is gender responsive, culturally appropriate, and readily accessible to all segments of the affected people;
- Prepare semi-annual monitoring reports for all sub-projects on the implementation of EMPs for submission to PIU and MPRDC and further submission to ADB for disclosure on the ADB website

## d. Contractor's Responsibilities

- Ensure that adequate budget provisions are made for implementing all mitigation measures specified in the EMP
- Participate in training and awareness programs on implementation of environment safeguards

- Identify further needs for conduction of on the job or subject specific training during project implementation by the CSC or MPRDC or PIU
- Obtain necessary environmental permisson etc. from relevant agencies as specified by EARF for project road works, quarries, hot-mix plant etc. prior to commencement of civil works contracts
- Implement all mitigation measures as given in the EMP in the contract documents
- Ensure that all workers, site agents, including site supervisors and management participate in training sessions organized by the PIU, MPRDC or CSC.
- Ensure compliance with environmental statutory requirements and contractual obligations
- Respond promptly to grievances raised by the local community or any stakeholder and implement environmental corrective actions or additional environmental mitigation measures as necessary.
- Based on the results of EMP monitoring, cooperate with the PIU and CSC to implement environmental corrective actions and corrective action plans, as necessary.

# e. ADB's Responsibilities

- Review REA checklist and endorse or modify the project classification proposed by the MPRDC;
- Review IEE reports, including this environmental assessment and review framework, and disclose draft and final reports through ADB's website as required;
- Issue subproject's approval based on the respective IEE reports;
- Monitor implementation of environment safeguard requirements under the project through due diligence missions;
- Provide assistance to MPRDC, if required, in carrying out its responsibilities for implementing environment safeguards and for building capacity for safeguard compliance;
- Review and approve semi-annual environmental monitoring reports submitted by MPRDC and disclose them on the ADB website
- Monitor MPRDC's commitments under EARF

## F. Institutional Capacity Building

231. To ensure that all parties clearly understand their role and responsibilities for implementing environment safeguards under the project, the following training and awareness programme is proposed:

- Awareness programme on environmental issues associated with construction and improvement of road projects and legislative compliance requirements.
   Target audience: designated engineers from field units, contractor's Faculty: Environmental Expert and Environment Expert of CSC.
   No of Programmes: Minimum one per contract package
- EMP and EMoP implementation requirements, its benefits and roles of different level and functions.

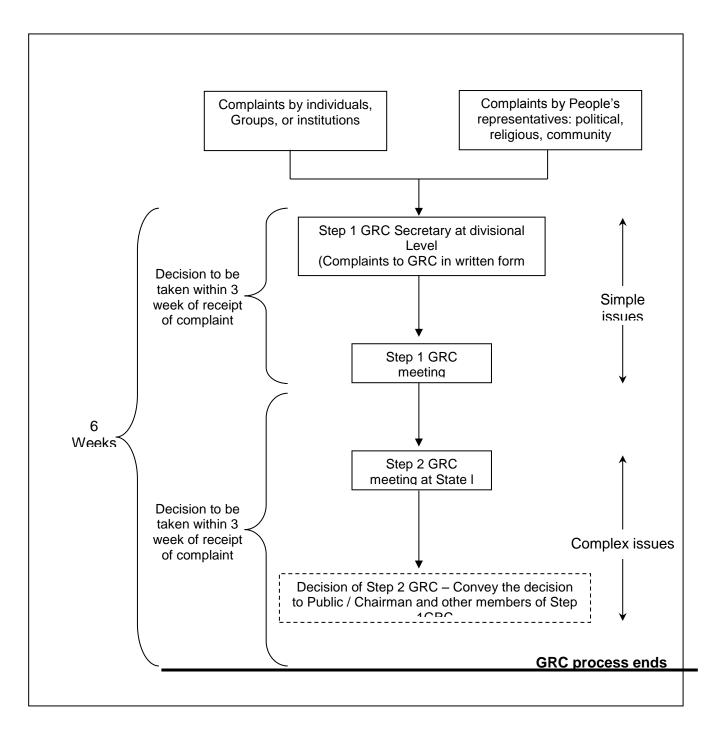
**Target audience**: designated engineers from field units, contractor's officials, and key workers, other officials of MPRDC associated for the project. **Faculty:** EE and Environment Expert of CSC. **No of Programmes :** Minimum one per contract package

### G. Grievance Redress Mechanism

232. Grievances related to the implementation of the project, particularly regarding the environmental management plan will be acknowledged, evaluated, and responded to the complainant with corrective action proposed. The outcome shall also form part of six monthly compliances report to ADB. Complaints maybe lodged verbally directly to the contractor or CSC or PIU at the site level. To the extent possible efforts will be made by the contractor, CSC or PIU to address these complaints immediately on site. Only those complaints that cannot be addressed immediately at the site level will be submitted to the Grievance Redress Committee (GRC). Necessary assistance for completing the complaint form or lodging a written complaint will be made to illiterate complainants by the respective receiver of the complaint. Grievance Redress Committee (GRCs) should be established at the MPRDC state level and PIU level to assure accessibility for APs .The GRCs are expected to resolve the grievances of the eligible persons within a stipulated time. The decision of the GRCs is binding, unless vacated by the court of law. The GRC will be constituted at MPRDC level and at the PIU level.

- 233. The State level GRC will comprise of the :
  - i. General Manager, MPRDC, Bhopal
  - ii. Superintended Engineer, PWD, Bhopal
  - iii. DGM, MPRDC, Bhopal
  - iv. Manager (Environment & Social), MPRDC, Bhopal
- 234. The PIU level GRC will comprise of the:
  - i. Divisional Manager
  - ii. A representative from local NGOs or a local person of repute and standing in the society, elected representative from Zila Parisad /District Council.
  - iii. Two representatives of affected persons including vulnerable groups and women in the committee.

235. The GRC will continue to function, for the benefit of the APs, during the entire life of the project including the five year maintenance period. The following flow chart defines the process of GRM. The details of GRM, procedures and formats in local language i.e. Hindi are provided in Appendix-9.



## H. Cost for Environmental Management Plan, Training and Environmental Monitoring

236. The cost of environment management, monitoring & Training programme is given in Table 38.

| Table 38: Environment Management, Monitoring and Training Programme Costs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Parameters / Components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | monitored                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Guidelines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (Rs)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Total Cos t(Rs)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ambient Air Monitoring:<br>3 times in a year for 3 years<br>or construction period<br>at 3 sites & Five years<br>during operation/ defect<br>liability period ,once in a year<br>at three sites                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PM10, PM2.5,<br>SO2, NOx & CO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | High Volume<br>samplers to be used<br>and located 50 m<br>from the<br>construction site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 378000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water Monitoring:<br>3 times in a year for 3 years<br>or construction period<br>At 3 locations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | pH, BOD, COD,<br>TDS, TSS, DO,<br>Total coliform,<br>Conductivity, Oil<br>& Grease                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Analyse as per the<br>standard methods<br>for examination of<br>water and waste<br>water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 135000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noise Monitoring:<br>3 times in a year for 3 years<br>or construction period ,<br>3 locations & Five years<br>during operation/ defect<br>liability period ,once in a<br>year at three sites                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Noise levels on<br>dB (A) scale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Using an integrated<br>noise level meter<br>kept at a distance<br>of 15 m from the<br>construction site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 126000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Monitoring Cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 639000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | IRC Code of<br>Practice and<br>MoSRT&H manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Engineering<br>cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gabion walls (above height 4 elevated embankment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | m) along                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | IRC Code of<br>Practice and<br>MoSRT&H manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Engineering<br>cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | IRC Code of<br>Practice and<br>MoSRT&H manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Rs2000/-<br>per day per<br>tanker                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1440000/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | As per MoEF<br>guidelines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3000/<br>month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 108000/-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Erosion Control Measures (Tu<br>Seeding & Mulching)<br>Provision of Cross drainage &<br>structures<br>General Borrow area manage<br>maintenance of haul roads rel<br>areas<br>Air/noise pollution control mea<br>construction equipment<br>Management and disposal of<br>bituminous material<br>Provision of Informatory Signs<br>Bus shelters<br>Construction of Speed Humps<br>Management of quarries<br>Redevelopment of Borrow Are<br>Construction Camp Managem<br>Safety measures for workers | side drainage<br>ment and<br>ated to borrow<br>asures in<br>scarified waste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | As per IRC<br>Guidelines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Shall be<br>included in<br>contractor's<br>quoted<br>rates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Engineering<br>cost<br>1548000/-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Parameters / Components Ambient Air Monitoring: 3 times in a year for 3 years or construction period at 3 sites & Five years during operation/ defect liability period ,once in a year at three sites Water Monitoring: 3 times in a year for 3 years or construction period At 3 locations Noise Monitoring: 3 times in a year for 3 years or construction period , 3 locations & Five years during operation/ defect liability period ,once in a year at three sites Total Monitoring Cost Opening, running and restorat quarry/sand extraction pits alc project length Gabion walls (above height 4 elevated embankment Dust Suppression along the e length Three tankers in a dar Solid Waste management dur period Erosion Control Measures (Tu Seeding & Mulching) Provision of Cross drainage & structures General Borrow area manage maintenance of haul roads rel areas Air/noise pollution control mea construction equipment Management and disposal of bituminous material Provision of Informatory Signs Bus shelters Construction Camp Managem | Parameters / ComponentsParameter to be<br>monitoredAmbient Air Monitoring:<br>3 times in a year for 3 years<br>or construction period<br>at 3 sites & Five years<br>during operation/ defect<br>liability period ,once in a year<br>at three sitesPM10, PM2.5,<br>SO2, NOx & COWater Monitoring:<br>3 times in a year for 3 years<br>or construction period<br>At 3 locationsPH, BOD, COD,<br>TOS, TSS, DO,<br>TOS, TSS, DO,<br>Total coliform,<br>Conductivity, Oil<br>& GreaseNoise Monitoring:<br>3 locations & Five years<br>during operation/ defect<br>liability period ,once in a<br>year at three sitesNoise levels on<br>dB (A) scaleNoise Monitoring:<br>3 locations & Five years<br>during operation/ defect<br>liability period ,once in a<br>year at three sitesNoise levels on<br>dB (A) scaleOpening, running and restoration of stone<br>quarry/sand extraction pits along the entire<br>project lengthDust Suppression along the entire project<br>lengthDust Suppression along the entire project<br>length<br>Three tankers in a days for 240 DaysSolid Waste management during entire project<br>periodErosion Control Measures (Turfing / Pitching /<br>Seeding & Mulching)<br>Provision of Cross drainage & side drainage<br>structures<br>General Borrow area management and<br>maintenance of haul roads related to borrow<br>areas<br>Air/noise pollution control measures in<br>construction equipment<br>Management and disposal of scarified waste<br>bituminous material<br>Provision of Informatory Signs<br>Bus shelters<br>Construction of Speed Humps<br>Management of guarries<br>Redevelopment of Borrow Areas<br>Construction Comp Management Costs<br>Safety measures for workers | Parameters / ComponentsParameter to be<br>monitoredGuidelinesAmbient Air Monitoring:<br>3 times in a year for 3 years<br>or construction period<br>at 3 sites & Five years<br>during operation/ defect<br>liability period ,once in a year<br>at three sitesPM 10, PM2.5,<br>SO2, NOX & CO<br>SO2, NOX & COHigh Volume<br>samplers to be used<br>and located 50 m<br>from the<br>construction siteWater Monitoring:<br>3 times in a year for 3 years<br>or construction period<br>At 3 locationsPH, BOD, COD,<br>TOS, TSS, DO,<br>TOtal coliform,<br>Conductivity, Oil<br>& GreaseAnalyse as per the<br>standard methods<br>for examination of<br>water and waste<br>waterNoise Monitoring:<br>3 times in a year for 3 years<br>or construction period ,<br>3 locations & Five years<br>during operation/ defect<br>liability period ,once in a<br>year at three sitesNoise levels on<br>dB (A) scaleUsing an integrated<br>noise level meter<br>kept at a distance<br>of 15 m from the<br>construction siteOpening, running and restoration of stone<br>quarry/sand extraction pits along the entire<br>project lengthIRC Code of<br>Practice and<br>MoSRT&H manualDust Suppression along the entire project<br>lengthIRC Code of<br>Practice and<br>MoSRT&H manualSolid Waste management during entire project<br>periodAs per IRC<br>GuidelinesSolid Waste management during selated to borrow<br>areas<br>Air/noise pollution control measures in<br>construction of Speed Humps<br>Mana | Parameters / ComponentsParameter to be<br>monitoredGuidelinesUnit Cost<br>(Rs)Ambient Air Monitoring:<br>3 times in a year for 3 years<br>during operation/ defect<br>liability period, once in a year<br>at three sitesPH, BOD, COD,<br>TOS, TSS, DO,<br>Total coliform,<br>Conductivity, Oil<br>& GreaseHigh Volume<br>samplers to be used<br>and located 50 m<br>from the<br>construction site9000Water Monitoring:<br>3 times in a year for 3 years<br>or construction period,<br>At 3 locationsPH, BOD, COD,<br>Total coliform,<br>Conductivity, Oil<br>& GreaseAnalyse as per the<br>standard methods<br>for examination of<br>water and waste<br>water3000Noise Monitoring:<br>a times in a year for 3 years<br>during operation/ defect<br>liability period ,once in a<br>year at three sitesNoise levels on<br>dB (A) scaleUsing an integrated<br>noise level meter<br>kept at a distance<br>of 15 m from the<br>construction site3000Opening, running and restoration of stone<br>quarry/sand extraction pits along the entire<br>project lengthIRC Code of<br>Practice and<br>MoSRT&H manualLSDust Suppression along the entire project<br>periodRs2000/-<br>Practice and<br>MoSRT&H manualRs2000/-<br>per day per<br>Anser MoEF<br>guidelinesSodo/-<br>per day per<br>As per INCESolid Waste management during entire project<br>periodIRC Code of<br>Practice and<br>MoSRT&H manualSaper INCE<br>Sodo/-<br>per day per<br>As per INCESolid Waste management during entire project<br>periodAs per INCE<br>Sodid Waste management and<br>manternance of haul roads related to borrow<br>areasAs per INCE<br>Sodo/<br>per day per<br>As per INCESolid Waste management and<br>management an |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 38: Environment Management, Monitoring and Training Programme Costs

|    | Parameters / Components                               | Parameter to be<br>monitored         | Guidelines | Unit Cost<br>(Rs)    | Total Cos t(Rs) |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 8. | Training: Three training session construction period. | ning: Three training sessions during |            | 50000 per<br>session | 150000          |
|    | Total Training Cost (C)                               |                                      |            |                      | 150000/-        |
|    | Total Environmental Cost (A                           | A+B+C)                               |            |                      | 2337000/-       |

### VIII. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

237. The assessment of environment impacts for the sub-project shows that there are no significant, long term impacts. Most impacts are short term and limited to the construction stage. Key conclusions on the environmental implications of the project are given in the paras below.

### A. Environmental Gains Due to Proposed Work Justifying Implementation

238. The project entails various impacts on the project setting. There are many impacts bearing benefits to the area against the limited number and magnitude of negative impacts. These include the following: (i) the project will substantially improve the transport efficiency on the roads. (iii) the project once implemented will improve the overall environmental conditions with better roads, fuel efficiency and environmental protection measures (iv) will reduce traffic congestion particularly at junctions hence, air pollution due to idling of the vehicles.

### B. Potential Impacts and Mitigation

239. The finding of IEE indicates that project is unlikely to cause any significant adverse environmental impacts. While some of the impacts are negative, there are many bearing benefits to the area. Most of the impacts are likely to occur during construction stage and are temporary in nature. Anticipated minor impacts will be mitigated through the implementation of mitigation measures summarized in the Environmental Management Plan.

240. Factors contributing to minimal impacts include, widening of the project road confined within the available RoW, presence of no sensitive environmental issue like wildlife sanctuary, national park, bio reserve, with 10 km from the project road and most of water body crossed by the road are non-perennial in nature except one which is already bridged. However, some of the impacts are unavoidable. These impacts with mitigation measures are indicated below:

- About 586 trees will need be cut with prior permission of district or forest authorities. Compensatory Tree plantation on the basis of 1:10 will be made to compensate this loss. Preventive measures shall be taken into consideration during construction phase especially in rainy months, to prevent soil erosion because of tree cutting and alteration of ground flora.
- Air pollution due to construction activities and operation of hot mix plant will be controlled through adoption of dust suppression measures and provision of high stack for good dispersion of gaseous emission from hot mix plant.
- Noise levels may increase during the construction phase due to operation of construction machineries. All the construction equipment and DG set will be well maintained and fitted with silencers.
- Waste materials generated during construction phase may contaminate soil, surface and ground water resources. Waste shall be segregated and reused or disposed off in environmentally acceptable manner.
- Along the project stretch, few religious structures are located. Appropriate design options are exercised to minimize the loss of such structures.
- The social issues are addressed through Social Safeguards Due Diligence reports prepared as per SPS of ADB.

## C. Irreplaceable Resources

241. The project does not pass through any protected areas, or eco sensitive areas. The construction material will also be sourced from identified and approved sources. As such, there are no environmental sensitive resources found in the project area, which is likely to be affected due to the project.

## D. Post IEE Surveillance and Monitoring

242. While an IEE is meant to provide a comprehensive understanding of the environment status of the area under the study, post IEE surveillance is the means to ensure that the significant impacts identified are adequately mitigated as per the proposed mitigation plan. A detailed monitoring plan has been provided as part of the Environmental Management Plan. Air, water quality, noise, soil erosion, and tree survival rate monitoring and reporting along with the follow up actions in case of deviation from the norms have been detailed out. The frequency has been set in consideration of the likely impacts.

## E. Public Consultations

243. The project received support and consent from most of local people. The local people did not perceive any adverse impact due to the proposed project. Environmental awareness and likewise concern were found generally low. People, however expressed the desire of minimising the tree cutting.

## F. Recommendations

244. Adequate mitigations shall be taken up both during construction and operation stage of the project to avoid/minimise adverse environmental impacts due to this event and any such event in future as suggested in IEE.

245. Effective EMP implementation is essential for elimination or minimization of the identified impacts. The MPRDC shall ensure that EMP and EMoP is included in Bill of Quantity (BOQ) and forms part of bid document and civil works contract. The same shall be revised if necessary during project implementation or if there is any change in the project design.

246. MPRDC needs capacity building and practical exposure. Adequate training shall be imparted as proposed under environmental management plan to enhance the capability of concerned EA officials.

### APPENDIX 1: RAPID ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT CHECKLIST

#### **ROADS AND HIGHWAYS**

#### Instructions:

(i) The project team completes this checklist to support the environmental classification of a project. It is to be attached to the environmental categorization form and submitted to the Environment and Safeguards Division (RSES), for endorsement by Director, RSES and for approval by the Chief Compliance Officer.

(ii) This checklist focuses on environmental issues and concerns. To ensure that social dimensions are adequately considered, refer also to ADB's (a) checklists on involuntary resettlement and Indigenous Peoples; (b) poverty reduction handbook; (c) staff guide to consultation and participation; and (d) gender checklists.

(iii) Answer the questions assuming the "without mitigation" case. The purpose is to identify potential impacts. Use the "remarks" section to discuss any anticipated mitigation measures.

| Country / Project Title: | India: Madhya Pradesh District Connectivity Sector Project: Subproject : Ujjain-Makshi Road |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector Division:         | South Asia Transport and Communications Division                                            |

| Screening questions                                                                                                            | Yes | No | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A. Project Siting                                                                                                              |     |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Is the project area adjacent to or within<br>any of the following environmentally<br>sensitive areas?                          |     |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Cultural heritage site                                                                                                         |     | Х  | No archaeologically protected monument or cultural heritage site is located within the road.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Protected Area                                                                                                                 | Х   |    | No protected area is located close to roads and nearby.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Wetland                                                                                                                        |     | Х  | No protected or classified wet land is located close to the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Mangrove                                                                                                                       |     | Х  | Project road is not located in Coastal areas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Estuarine                                                                                                                      |     | Х  | No Estuarine is located in the Project area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Buffer zone of protected area                                                                                                  |     | Х  | No such area is located in the Project vicinity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Special area for protecting biodiversity                                                                                       |     | Х  | No such area is located in the project vicinity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| B. Potential Environmental Impacts                                                                                             |     |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Encroachment on historical/cultural<br>areas; disfiguration of landscape by<br>road embankments, cuts, fills, and<br>quarries? |     | X  | The topography of project road is mainly plain.<br>There is no encroachment of historical<br>places. However, some small temples exist<br>along the project road which may get impacted.<br>Since road widening will be confined to<br>available ROW, no change in landscape is<br>expected. Opening of new Quarries is not<br>envisaged. Only operational and licensed<br>quarry will be used for road construction. Earth<br>material will be sourced from pre identified<br>areas (located within 15 to 20 Km from the<br>road) and with the consent of landowner. All<br>borrow areas will be suitably rehabilitated. |
| Encroachment on precious ecology (e.g<br>Sensitive or protected areas)?                                                        |     | Х  | There is no National Parks, Wild Life<br>sanctuaries or any other similar eco-sensitive<br>areas in and around the project area. Only<br>cutting of 586 roadside trees is involved.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| Screening questions                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes | No | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |    | Attempts have been made to minimising the cutting of trees while finalising the road widening options.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Alteration of surface water hydrology of<br>waterways crossed by roads, resulting<br>in increased sediment in streams<br>affected by increased soil erosion at<br>construction site?      |     | Х  | The proposed alignment is crossing only small<br>natural drains. All drainage courses will be<br>maintained to avoid alteration in surface water<br>hydrology so that water courses are not<br>affected. The temporary soil stockpiles will be<br>designed so that runoff will not induce<br>sedimentation of waterways. Silt fencing during<br>construction will be provided.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Deterioration of surface water quality<br>due to silt runoff and sanitary wastes<br>from worker- based camps and<br>chemicals used in construction?                                       |     | Х  | Adequate sanitary facilities including Soak pits<br>treatment facilities will be provided at<br>construction camps, which will be set-up away<br>from habitat and water bodies. No harmful<br>ingredients are likely to be used in the<br>construction activities. Surface water quality is<br>not impacted due to construction.<br>Measures like embankment slop stabilisation,<br>RCC retaining walls are proposed to prevent<br>siltation of ponds located next to the road due to<br>surface runoff.                                                                                                          |
| Increased local air pollution due to rock<br>crushing, cutting and filling works, and<br>chemicals from asphalt processing?                                                               | X   |    | Localised air pollution level is likely to increase<br>for short duration during construction period<br>due to construction vehicle movement and<br>asphalt processing. The asphalt mixing plant<br>(hot mix plant) will be located away from<br>habitat areas with adequately high stack for<br>effective dispersion of likely emissions Dust.<br>separation measures like spraying of water on<br>unpaved vehicle movement areas are proposed<br>to minimise the dust generation.                                                                                                                               |
| Risks and vulnerabilities related to<br>occupational health and safety due to<br>physical, chemical biological, and<br>radiological hazards during project<br>construction and operation? | ×   |    | Workers may get exposed to dust and noise<br>during construction activities. However the<br>exposure levels are likely to be short and<br>insignificant. Workers will be provided requisite<br>PPEs to minimise such exposure and<br>associated harmful occupational health effects.<br>Traffic on the road is expected to be low and<br>as such, no occupational health hazard is<br>anticipated during operation phase.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Noise and vibration due to blasting and other civil works?                                                                                                                                |     | X  | No blasting is involved. No significant noise<br>generation is expected during construction<br>activities except normal construction equipment<br>operational noise. These noise levels will be<br>impulsive in nature and its impact will be<br>confined within few meters of either side of the<br>road. All stationary noise making sources<br>equipment like DG set, compressors will be<br>installed with acoustic enclosures.<br>There are few noise sensitive locations<br>especially schools close to the alignment<br>where noise level may increase due to<br>increased traffic during operation stage. |

| Screening questions                                                                                                                                                              | Yes | No | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |    | Provision of no horn zone will be made<br>wherever noise level is likely to increase<br>beyond the prescribed ambient noise levels.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Dislocation or involuntary resettlement of people                                                                                                                                |     | Х  | The project road will be widened within existing<br>RoW. The project affected persons are also<br>expected to be very less. This aspect will be<br>addressed as per Govt. rules and ADB"s Social<br>Safeguard Policies(SPS09) separately in a<br>Resettlement Plan.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Dislocation and compulsory resettlement of people living in right-of-way?                                                                                                        |     | Х  | No displacement of people involved.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Disproportionate impacts on the poor,<br>women and children, Indigenous<br>Peoples or other vulnerable groups?                                                                   |     | Х  | No such impact is anticipated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Other social concerns relating to<br>inconveniences in living conditions in<br>the project areas that may trigger<br>cases of upper respiratory problems and<br>stress?          | X   |    | No such social concern is expected.<br>Concern may arise during construction stage<br>due to increase in ambient air pollution level,<br>which is expected to be localised and<br>temporary in nature. This aspect will be<br>effectively controlled with the proposed dust<br>suppression and other mitigation measures. As<br>such people at large are supportive of project<br>and are least bothered about above air<br>pollution concern as well. |
| Hazardous driving conditions where construction interferes with existing roads?                                                                                                  | X   |    | Hazardous driving condition may arise around<br>bridge construction areas and at locations of<br>road interface with non-project roads. To<br>minimized the impact suitable traffic<br>management plan will be designed and<br>implement by the contractor to prevent any<br>hazardous driving condition in above situations.                                                                                                                          |
| Poor sanitation and solid waste<br>disposal in construction camps and<br>work sites, and possible transmission of<br>communicable diseases from workers<br>to local populations? | X   |    | Proper provisions for sanitation (sewage<br>treatment), health care (drinking water supply)<br>and periodic health check-ups) and solid<br>waste disposal through composting facilities<br>will be made at each construction camp.<br>Awareness will be created amongst the<br>workers about hygiene and health protection.                                                                                                                            |
| Creation of temporary breeding habitats for mosquito vectors of disease?                                                                                                         |     | Х  | No such condition is anticipated. Each borrow area will be rehabilitated as per pre agreed used and rehabilitation plan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Accident risks associated with<br>increased vehicular traffic, leading to<br>accidental spills of toxic materials<br>and loss of life?                                           | X   |    | Adequate safety measures will be adopted<br>to avoid accidents during construction and<br>operation stages. Measures, like signage,<br>speed control, crash barriers will be taken<br>close to sensitive locations such as schools,<br>temples or hospitals.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Increased noise and air pollution resulting from traffic volume?                                                                                                                 | X   |    | Increase in noise and air pollution is<br>expected during construction phase but is likely<br>to be confined within few meters of either side<br>of the road. Adequate mitigation measures will<br>be adopted to minimise the same.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| Screening questions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Yes             | No    | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |       | During operation phase vehicular traffic will be<br>the main, source of air and noise pollution.<br>Improved road conditions, extensive plantation<br>including multi-layered plantation along the road<br>will reduce the noise and air pollution impact.<br>Moreover, most of the road stretch passes<br>through open agricultural land, which will<br>provide adequate dispersion to vehicular<br>emission. |
| Increased risk of water pollution from<br>oil, grease and fuel spills, and other<br>materials from vehicles using the road?                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Х               |       | This possibility is minimal but cannot be ruled<br>out. Controlled construction activities and<br>proper drainage system will reduce this<br>possibility. Provision is made for adequate<br>signage and crash barriers near water bodies,<br>which will minimise the possibilities of<br>accidental water pollution.                                                                                           |
| Social conflicts if workers from other regions or countries are hired?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 | Х     | Most of the workers will be hired locally.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Large population influx during project<br>construction and operation that causes<br>increased burden on social<br>infrastructure and services(such as<br>water supply and Sanitation systems)?                                                                                                                                                       |                 | Х     | Most of the workers will be hired locally. One<br>construction camp is proposed per package<br>with expected workers population of only 60-70.<br>This is unlikely to cause any significant burden<br>on social infrastructure and services.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Risks to community health and safety<br>due to the transport, storage, and use<br>and/or disposal of materials such as<br>explosives, fuel and other chemicals<br>during construction and operation?                                                                                                                                                 |                 | Х     | The construction material aggregate from<br>approved quarries, borrow earth, bitumen) will<br>be sourced from nearby and approved sources.<br>No explosive or chemicals are likely to be used.<br>Bitumen waste if any generated during<br>construction will either recycled or disposed off<br>in controlled manner                                                                                           |
| Community safety risks due to both<br>accidental and natural causes,<br>especially where the structural elements<br>or components of the project are<br>accessible to members of the<br>affected community or where their<br>failure could result in injury to the<br>community throughout project<br>construction, operation and<br>decommissioning |                 | Х     | No such impacts are anticipated. Adequate<br>awareness will be created amongst people and<br>workers through information disclosure, safety<br>signage and public consultation about safety<br>aspects.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ect is <b>c</b> | atego | rized as 'B'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## APPENDIX 2: GUIDELINES FOR BORROW AREAS MANAGEMENT

### A. Selection of Borrow Areas

1. Location of borrow areas shall be finalized as per IRC: 10-1961 guidelines. The finalization of locations in case of borrows areas identified in private land shall depend upon the formal agreement between landowners and contractor. If, agreement is not reached between the contractor and landowners for the identified borrow areas sites, arrangement for locating the source of supply of material for embankment and sub-grade as well as compliance to environment requirements in respect of excavation and borrow areas as stipulated from time to time by the Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India, and local bodies, as applicable shall be the sole responsibility of the contractor. The contractor in addition to the established practices, rules and regulation will also consider following criteria before finalizing the locations.

- The borrow area should not be located in agriculture field unless unavoidable i.e. barren land is not available.
- The borrow pits preferably should not be located along the roads.
- The loss of productive and agriculture soil should be minimum.
- The loss of vegetation is almost nil or minimum.
- The Contractor will ensure that suitable earth is available.

## B. Contractor's Responsibility

2. The Contractor shall obtain representative samples from each of the identified borrow areas and have these tested at the site laboratory following a testing programme approved by the Engineer. It shall be ensured that the sub-grade material when compacted to the density requirements shall yield the design CBR value of the sub-grade. Contractor shall begin operations keeping in mind following;

- a. Haulage of material to embankments or other areas of fill shall proceed only when sufficient spreading and compaction plants is operating at the place of deposition.
- b. No excavated acceptable material other than surplus to requirements of the Contract shall be removed from the site. Contractor should be permitted to remove acceptable material from the site to suit his operational procedure, then shall make consequent deficit of material arising there from.
- c. Where the excavation reveals a combination of acceptable and unacceptable materials, the Contractor shall, unless otherwise agreed by the Engineer, carry out the excavation in such a manner that the acceptable materials are excavated separately for use in the permanent works without contamination by the unacceptable materials. The acceptable material shall be stockpiled separately.
- d. The Contractor shall ensure that he does not adversely affect the stability of excavation or fills by the methods of stockpiling materials, use of plants are siting of temporary buildings or structures.

## C. Borrowing From Different Land-Forms

1. Borrow Areas located in Agricultural Lands

- a. The preservation of topsoil will be carried out in stockpile.
- b. A 15 cm topsoil will be stripped off from the borrow pit and this will be stored in stockpiles in a designated area for height not exceeding 2m and side slopes not steeper than 1:2 (Vertical: Horizontal).
- c. Borrowing of earth will be carried out up to a depth of 1.5m from the existing ground level.
- d. Borrowing of earth will not be done continuously throughout the stretch.
- e. Ridges of not less than 8m widths will be left at intervals not exceeding 300m.
- f. Small drains will be cut through the ridges, if necessary, to facilitate drainage.
- g. The slope of the edges will be maintained not steeper than 1:4 (vertical: Horizontal).
- h. The depth of borrow pits will not be more than 30 cm after stripping the 15 cm topsoil aside.

### 2. Borrow Areas located in Elevated Lands

- a. The preservation of topsoil will be carried out in stockpile.
- b. A 15 cm topsoil will be stripped off from the borrow pit and this will be stored in stockpiles in a designated area for height not exceeding 2m and side slopes not steeper than 1:2 (Vertical: Horizontal).
- c. At location where private owners desire their fields to be levelled, the borrowing shall be done to a depth of not more than 1.5m or up to the level of surrounding fields

### 3. Borrow Areas near River Side

- a. The preservation of topsoil will be carried out in stockpile.
- b. A 15 cm topsoil will be stripped off from the borrow pit and this will be stored in stockpiles in a designated area for height not exceeding 2m and side slopes not steeper than 1:2 (Vertical: Horizontal).
- c. Borrow area near to any surface water body will be at least at a distance of 15m from the toe of the bank or high flood level, whichever is maximum.

### 4. Borrow Areas near Settlements

- a. The preservation of topsoil will be carried out in stockpile.
- b. A 15 cm topsoil will be stripped off from the borrow pit and this will be stored in stockpiles in a designated area for height not exceeding 2m and side slopes not steeper than 1:2 (Vertical: Horizontal).
- c. Borrow pit location will be located at least 0.75 km from villages and settlements. If un-avoidable, the pit will not be dug for more than 30 cm and drains will be cut to facilitate drainage.
- d. Borrow pits located in such location will be re-developed immediately after borrowing is completed. If spoils are dumped, that will be covered with a layers of stockpiled topsoil in accordance with compliance requirements with respect MOEF/SPCB guidelines.

### 5. Borrow Pits along the Road

3. Borrow pits along the road shall be discouraged and if deemed necessary and permitted by the Engineer; following precautions are recommended

- a. The preservation of topsoil will be carried out in stockpile.
- b. A 15 cm topsoil will be stripped off from the borrow pit and this will be stored in stockpiles in a designated area for height not exceeding 2m and side slopes not steeper than 1:2 (Vertical: Horizontal).
- c. Ridges of not less than 8m widths should be left at intervals not exceeding 300m.
- d. Small drains shall be cut through the ridges of facilitate drainage.
- e. The depth of the pits shall be so regulated that there bottom does not cut an imaginary line having a slope of 1 vertical to 4 horizontal projected from the edge of the final section of bank, the maximum depth of any case being limited to 1.5m.
- f. Also, no pit shall be dug within the offset width from the toe of the embankment required as per the consideration of stability with a minimum width of 10m.

### 6. Rehabilitation of Borrow Areas

- a. The objective of the rehabilitation programme is to return the borrow pit sites to a safe and secure area, which the general public should be able to safely enter and enjoy. Securing borrow pits in a stable condition is fundamental requirement of the rehabilitation process. This could be achieved by filling the borrow pit floor to approximately the access road level.
- b. Re-development plan shall be prepared by the Contractor before the start of work in line with the owners will require and to the satisfaction of owner. The Borrow Areas shall be rehabilitated as per following;
- c. Borrow pits shall be backfilled with rejected construction wastes and will be given a vegetative cover. If this is not possible, then excavation sloped will be smoothed and depression will be filled in such a way that it looks more or less like the original round surface.
- d. Borrow areas might be used for aquaculture in case landowner wants such development. In that case, such borrow area will be photographed after their post use restoration and Environment Expert of Supervision Consultant will certify the post use redevelopment.
- e. The Contractor will keep record of photographs of various stages i.e., before using materials from the location (pre-project), for the period borrowing activities (construction Phase) and after rehabilitation (post development), to ascertain the pre and post borrowing status of the area.

### APPENDIX 3: ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR UJJIAN - MAKSHI ROAD

| Remedial Measure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Reference to laws                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Location                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Monitoring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Monitoring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mitigation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Institutional Re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | /guidelines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Methods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Costs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Supervision                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ction and Design Stage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <ul> <li>Construction of concrete pavement in habitat areas considering alignment level and drainage</li> <li>Raise road level above the nearby areas with provision of adequate side drains to evacuate the rain water and domestic discharges (drained by habitats occasionally) to prevent damage to road and rain water entry to habitats' houses.</li> <li>Provision of adequate no. of cross drainage structures based on drainage pattern around the alignment</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Design requirement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | All habitat<br>areas<br>throughout the<br>alignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Design of both<br>cross & side<br>drains ,no. of<br>slab/box culverts<br>,no & size of<br>Hume pipes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Review of<br>detail<br>design<br>documents<br>& drawings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Included in<br>constructio<br>n cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Design<br>Consultant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | MPRDC<br>(SQC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <ul> <li>Make provisions of crash barriers and other road safety measures at accident prone areas as identified in the road safety studies</li> <li>Provision of rumble strips in habitat areas to regulate speed.</li> <li>Provision of retro-reflective warning sign boards nears school, hospital, religious places and forests areas</li> <li>Provision of proper side walks/pedestrian zone along the road near habitat areas, school, hospital, religious places and forests</li> <li>Compliance with norms specified in IRC codes for state highway for curvature and grading</li> <li>Provision of safety kerb at all bridges</li> <li>The design should attempt to equalize cut and fill.</li> <li>Minimize the cutting in hill areas. Incorporate slope stabilization measures to prevent any land slide</li> </ul> | Design requirement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Places where<br>height of<br>embankment is<br>more than 3.0<br>m.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No. of accident &<br>Vehicle collision                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Field<br>observation<br>,interview of<br>locals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Included in<br>construction<br>cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Design Consultant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MPRDC<br>(SQC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <ul> <li>Inction and Design Stage</li> <li>Construction of concrete pavement in habitat areas considering alignment level and drainage</li> <li>Raise road level above the nearby areas with provision of adequate side drains to evacuate the rain water and domestic discharges (drained by habitats occasionally) to prevent damage to road and rain water entry to habitats' houses.</li> <li>Provision of adequate no. of cross drainage structures based on drainage pattern around the alignment</li> <li>Make provisions of crash barriers and other road safety measures at accident prone areas as identified in the road safety studies</li> <li>Provision of rumble strips in habitat areas to regulate speed.</li> <li>Provision of proper side walks/pedestrian zone along the road near habitat areas, school, hospital, religious places and forests</li> <li>Compliance with norms specified in IRC codes for state highway for curvature and grading</li> <li>Provision of safety kerb at all bridges</li> <li>The design should attempt to equalize cut and fill.</li> <li>Minimize the cutting in hill areas. Incorporate slope stabilization</li> </ul> | Interpretation       /guidelines         Interpretation       Interpretation       /guidelines         Interpretation       Interpretation       Interpretation         Interpretation       Intendetation       Interpretation | Image: construction of concrete pavement in habitat       Image: considering alignment level and drainage       Design requirement       All habitat areas            Raise road level above the nearby areas with provision of adequate side drains to evacuate the rain water and domestic discharges (drained by habitats occasionally) to prevent damage to road and rain water entry to habitats' houses.       Design requirement       All habitat areas            • Make provisions of adequate no. of cross drainage structures based on drainage pattern around the alignment        Design requirement       Places where height of embankment is more than 3.0 m.             • Make provision of rumble strips in habitat areas to regulate speed.        Provision of rumble strips in habitat areas school, hospital, religious places and forests areas        Provision of proper side walks/pedestrian zone along the road near habitat areas, school, hospital, religious places and forests        m.            Provision of safety kerb at all bridges        The design should attempt to equalize cut and fill. | IndicatorsImage: Provision of concrete pavement in<br>habitat areas<br>alignment level and drainage<br>areas with provision of adequate side<br>drains to evacuate the rain water and<br>domestic discharges (drained by<br>habitats occasionally) to preventDesign requirementAll habitat<br>areas<br>throughout the<br>alignmentDesign of both<br>cross & side<br>drains, no. of<br>slab/box culverts,<br>no & size of<br>Hume pipes• Make provision of adequate no. of cross<br>drainage structures based on drainage<br>pattern around the alignmentDesign requirementAll habitat<br>areas<br>throughout the<br>alignmentDesign of both<br>cross & side<br>drains, no. of<br>slab/box culverts,<br>no & size of<br>Hume pipes• Make provision of adequate no. of cross<br>drainage structures based on drainage<br>pattern around the alignmentDesign requirementPlaces where<br>height of<br>embankment is<br>more than 3.0• Provision of rumble strips in habitat<br>areas<br>areasProvision of rumble strips in habitat<br>areas to regulate speed.Design requirement<br>prone areas as identified in the road<br>afety studiesNo. of accident &<br>Vehicle collision<br>m.• Provision of proper side<br>walks/pedestrian zone along the road<br>near habitat areas, school, hospital,<br>religious places and forests<br>• Compliance with norms specified in<br>IRC codes for state highway for<br>curvature and grading<br>• Provision of safety kerb at all<br>bridges<br>• The design should attempt to<br>equalize cut and fill.Minimize the cuting in hill areas.<br>Incorporate stabilization | Image: construction and Design StageImage: construction of concrete payement in habitat areas considering alignment level and drainageDesign requirementAll habitat areas throughout the alignment level and drainageReview of detail design design of both cross & side drains no. of slab/box culverts in o& size of Hume pipesReview of detail design design down the nearby areas with provision of adequate side drains to evacuate the rain water and domestic discharges (drained by habitats occasionally) to prevent damage to road and rain water entry to habitats houses.Provision of adequate no. of cross drainage pattern around the alignmentPlaces where hume pipesNo. of accident & Vehicle collisionField• Make provisions of crash barriers and other road safety measures at accident prone areas as identified in the road safety measures at accident prone areas as identified in the road safety measures at accident provision of retro-reflective warning sign boardsnears school, hospital, religious places and forests areasDesign requirement areas, school, hospital, religious places and forests areasProvision of state highway for curvature and gradingProvision of state highway for curvature and gradingPild areas, incorporate slope stabilization• The design should attempt to equalize cut and fill.• Minimize the cutting in hill areas, incorporate slope stabilizationMinimize the cutting in hill areas.Image areas to all point and provision of sately kerb at all bridges | Included in<br>construction of concrete pavement in<br>habitat areas considering<br>alignment level and drainageDesign requirementAll habitat<br>areasDesign of both<br>cross & side<br>drains, no. of<br>slab/box culverts<br>no & size of<br>Hume pipesReview of<br>detail<br>detail<br>detail<br>detail<br>design of both<br>areas with provision of adequate side<br>drains to evacuate the rain water and<br>domestic discharges (drained by<br>habitats occasionally) to prevent<br>damage to road and rain water entry to<br>habitats' houses.Design requirementAll habitat<br>areas<br>throughout the<br>alignmentReview of<br>detail<br>drains, no. of<br>slab/box culverts<br>no & size of<br>Hume pipesReview of<br>detail<br>design<br>to construction<br>n costIncluded in<br>construction<br>n cost• Make provision of adequate no. of cross<br>drainage structures based on drainage<br>pattern around the alignmentDesign requirementPlaces where<br>height of<br>embankment is<br>more than 3.0No. of accident &<br>Vehicle collisionField<br>observation<br>interview of<br>locals• Make provision of or resh barriers and<br>other road safety measures at accident<br>prone areas as identified in the road<br>safety studiesDesign requirement<br>more than 3.0No. of accident &<br>Vehicle collisionField<br>observation<br>interview of<br>locals• Provision of proper side<br>wakis/pedestrian zone along the road<br>near habitat areas, school, hospital,<br>religious places and forests<br>areasDesign the provision of safety kerb at all<br>bridgesIncluded in<br>construction<br>cost• Provision of safety kerb at all<br>bridgesfor poper side<br>wakis/pedestrian zone along the road<br>near habitat areas, school, hospital,<br>religious places and fores | IndicatorsMethodsCostsImplementationImplementation• Construction of concrete pavement in<br>alignment level and drainageDesign requirementAll habitat<br>areas<br>throughout the<br>alignment level and drainageDesign requirementAll habitat<br>areas<br>throughout the<br>alignment level and drainageDesign constructio<br>design<br>dcumentsIncluded in<br>costs side<br>drains to evacuate the rain water entry to<br>habitats occasionally to prevent<br>damage to road and rain water entry to<br>habitats occasionally to prevent<br>damage to road and rain water entry to<br>habitats fouses.Places where<br>height of<br>embarkingNo. of accident &<br>Vehicle collisionField<br>observation<br>.Interview of<br>costIncluded in<br>cost• Make provisions of crash barriers and<br>other road safety measures at accident<br>prone areas as identified in the road<br>safety studiesDesign requirement<br>embarkingPlaces where<br>height of<br>embarking in the road<br>safety studiesNo. of accident &<br>vehicle collisionField<br>observation<br>.Interview of<br>costIncluded in<br>observation<br>.Interview of<br>cost• Provision of or terto-reflective<br>warning sign boardsnears school,<br>hospital, religious places and forests<br>areasDesign for attempt to<br>equalize cut and fill.Design consultant<br>of easient in the road<br>safety studiesIncluded in<br>observation<br>.Interview of<br>cost• Provision of safety kerb at all<br>bridgesProvision of safety kerb at all<br>bridgesDesign for attempt to<br>equalize cut and fill.Design for attempt to<br>equalize cut and fill.• Provision of safety kerb at all<br>bridgesIncluded in<br>to safety kerb at all<br>brid |

| Environmental                                                                                                                                                                   | Remedial Measure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Reference to laws                                                                                                                                      | Location                                                    | Monitoring                                                                                         | Monitoring                                                                        | Mitigation                          | Institutional Re  |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Issue/ Component                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | /guidelines                                                                                                                                            |                                                             | indicators                                                                                         | Methods                                                                           | Costs                               | Implementation    | Supervision        |
| 2.1 Protection for<br>damage from<br>Earthquake                                                                                                                                 | Design considering relevant<br>IRC guidelines for earthquakes in bridges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                        | Throughout the stretch                                      | Incorporation of<br>IRC guidelines for<br>earthquake in<br>bridge design                           | Review of<br>bridge<br>design                                                     | Project<br>preparation<br>Cost      | Design Consultant | MPRDC (SQC)        |
| 2.2 Protection of<br>road embankment<br>in Flood prone<br>Areas                                                                                                                 | <ul> <li>Raise embankment height above the HFL levels in the flood prone areas.</li> <li>Provision of adequate balancing culverts.</li> <li>Improvement in existing culverts/ Bridges to increase their carrying capacity.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | IRC:34<br>Recommendations<br>for road construction<br>in waterlogged area<br>and IRC: 75 and<br>MORT&H guidelines<br>for Design of High<br>Embankments | All the existing culverts/bridges.                          | Design of both<br>cross & side drains<br>, no. of slab/box<br>culverts ,no & size<br>of Hume pipes |                                                                                   | Included in<br>construction<br>cost | Design Consultant | MPRDC (SQC)        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 | utility structures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                        | I                                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | T                                   |                   |                    |
| 3.1 Disruption of<br>utility services to<br>local community                                                                                                                     | <ul> <li>All telephone and electrical poles/wires and<br/>underground cables should be shifted<br/>before start of construction</li> <li>Necessary permission and payments<br/>should be made to relevant utility service<br/>agencies to allow quick shifting and<br/>restoration of utility services</li> <li>Local people must be informed through<br/>appropriate means about the time of<br/>shifting of utility structures and potential<br/>disruption of services if any</li> </ul> | Project<br>requirement                                                                                                                                 | Throughout<br>the corridor                                  | Utility shifting plan<br>Complaints from<br>local people<br>Status of local<br>utility services    | Interaction<br>with<br>concerned<br>utility<br>authorities<br>and local<br>public | Included in<br>construction         | Contractor/SQ C   | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |
| B. Constructio                                                                                                                                                                  | on Stage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                             |                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                 |                                     |                   |                    |
| 1. Air Quality                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                     |                   |                    |
| 1.1 Dust Generation<br>due to construction<br>activities and<br>transport, storage<br>and handling of<br>construction<br>materials                                              | <ul> <li>and fine materials through covered vehicles.</li> <li>Paved approach roads.</li> <li>Storage areas to be located downwind of the habitation area.</li> <li>Water spraying on earthworks, unpaved haulage roads and other dust prone areas.</li> <li>Provision of PPEs to workers.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                       | Air (P and CP) Act<br>1974 and Central<br>Motor and Vehicle<br>Act 1988                                                                                | Throughout<br>project<br>corridor.                          | PM10 level<br>measurements<br>Dust pollution or<br>complain of locals                              | Standards<br>CPCB<br>methods<br>Observatio<br>ns<br>Public<br>consultatio<br>n    | Included in project cost            | Contractor        | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |
| 1.2 Emission of air<br>pollutants (HC,<br>SO <sub>2</sub> , NO <sub>X</sub> , CO etc)<br>from vehicles due<br>to traffic congestion<br>and use of<br>equipment and<br>machinery | <ul> <li>Regular maintenance of machinery and equipment.</li> <li>Batching, asphalt mixing plants and crushers at downwind (1km) direction from the nearest settlement.</li> <li>Only crushers licensed by the PCB shall be used</li> <li>DG sets with stacks of adequate height and use of low sulphur diesel as fuel. Ambient air quality monitoring</li> <li>Follow traffic management plan as given in Section 8.</li> </ul>                                                            | The Air (Prevention<br>and Control of<br>Pollution) Act,<br>1981(Amended<br>1987) and Rules<br>1982                                                    | Asphalt<br>mixing plants,<br>crushers, DG<br>sets locations | Monitoring of<br>ambient air quality<br>& checking PUC<br>certificates                             | Standards<br>CPCB<br>methods                                                      | Included in project cost            | Contractor        | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |

| Environmental                                                             | Remedial Measure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Reference to laws                                                                                                                                                                                      | Location                                                                                                                             | Monitoring                                                      | Monitoring                                                            | Mitigation                                                       | Institutional Re | sponsibility       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Issue/ Component                                                          | Nemeular measure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | /quidelines                                                                                                                                                                                            | Location                                                                                                                             | indicators                                                      | Methods                                                               | Costs                                                            | Implementation   | Supervision        |
| 2. Noise                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | /guideinies                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                      | Indiodiors                                                      | methodo                                                               | 00313                                                            | Implementation   | Oupervision        |
| 2.1 Noise from<br>construction<br>vehicle,<br>equipment and<br>machinery. | <ul> <li>All equipment to be timely serviced and properly maintained.</li> <li>Bottlenecks to be removed.</li> <li>Construction equipment and machinery to be fitted with silencers and maintained properly.</li> <li>Only IS approved equipment shall be used for construction activities.</li> <li>Timing of noisy construction activities.</li> <li>Timing of noisy construction activities shall be done during night time and weekends near schools and selected suitable times near temples when there are no visitors, concurrent noisy operations may be separated to reduce the total noise generated, and if possible re-route traffic during construction to avoid the accumulation of noise beyond standards. Else provision of temporary noise barrier at sensitive locations or near sources.</li> <li>Time regulation near residential, built up and forest areas construction shall be restricted to daylight hours.</li> <li>Initiation of multi layered plantation, to serve as mitigation option for operation phase</li> <li>Honking restrictions near sensitive areas</li> <li>PPEs to workers</li> <li>Noise monitoring as per EMoP.</li> </ul> | Legal requirement<br>Noise Pollution<br>(Regulation<br>and Control)<br>Rules, 2000<br>and amendments<br>thereof<br>+<br>Clause No 501.8.6.<br>MORT&H<br>Specifications for<br>Road and Bridge<br>works | Throughout<br>project section<br>especially at<br>construction<br>sites,<br>residential and<br>identified<br>sensitive<br>locations. | Noise levels<br>Measurements<br>Complaints from<br>local people | As per<br>Noise rule,<br>2000<br>Consultation<br>with local<br>people | Included in<br>Project Cost<br>Plantation<br>cost is<br>separate | Contractor       | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |
| 3. Land and S                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | [                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                      | [ = · ·                                                         |                                                                       | 1                                                                | 1 -              |                    |
| 3.1 Land use<br>Change and Loss<br>of productive/top<br>soil              | <ul> <li>Non-agricultural areas to be used as<br/>borrow areas to the extent possible.</li> <li>If using agricultural land, top soil to be<br/>preserved and laid over either on the<br/>embankment slope for growing<br/>vegetation to protect soil erosion.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Project requirement                                                                                                                                                                                    | Throughout the<br>project section<br>and borrow<br>areas                                                                             | Borrow pit<br>locations<br>Top soil storage<br>area             | Review<br>borrow area<br>plan, site<br>visits                         | Included in<br>construction<br>cost                              | Contractor       | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |

| Environmental                                                                                                                     | Remedial Measure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Reference to laws                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Location                                                                       | Monitoring                                                                                                                                                                                       | Monitoring                                                                              | Mitigation                           | Institutional Re                     |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Issue/ Component                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | /guidelines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                | indicators                                                                                                                                                                                       | Methods                                                                                 | Costs                                | Implementation                       | Supervision        |
| 3.2 Slope failure<br>and Soil erosion<br>due to Construction<br>activities,<br>earthwork, and cut<br>and fill, stockpiles<br>etc. | <ul> <li>Bio-turfing of embankments to protect slopes.</li> <li>Slope protection by providing frames, dry stone pitching, masonry retaining walls, planting of grass and trees.</li> <li>The side slopes of all cut and fill areas will be graded and covered with stone pitching, grass and shrub as per design specifications. Care should be taken that the slope gradient shall not be greater than 2:1.</li> <li>The earth stockpiles to be provided with gentle slopes to prevent soil erosion.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | IRC: 56 -1974<br>recommended<br>practice for<br>treatment of<br>embankment<br>slopes for erosion<br>control Clause No.<br>306 and 305.2.2<br>MORT&H<br>Specifications for<br>Road and Bridge<br>works Guidelines IX<br>for Soil erosion                                    | Throughout the<br>entire project<br>road<br>especially<br>along hilly<br>areas | Occurrence of<br>slope failure or<br>erosion issues                                                                                                                                              | Review of<br>design<br>documents<br>and site<br>observation                             | Included in<br>Constructio<br>n cost | Design consultant<br>and Contractor, | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |
| 3.3 Borrow area<br>management                                                                                                     | <ul> <li>Non-productive, barren lands, upland shall be used for borrowing earth with the necessary permissions/consents.</li> <li>Depths of borrow pits to be regulated and sides not steeper than 25%.</li> <li>Topsoil to be stockpiled and protected for use at the rehabilitation stage.</li> <li>Transportation of earth materials through covered vehicles.</li> <li>IRC recommended practice for borrow pits (IRC 10: 1961).</li> <li>Borrow areas not to be dug continuously.</li> <li>To the extent borrow areas shall be sited away from habitated areas. Borrow areas shall be leveled with salvaged material or other filling materials which do not pose contamination of soil. Else, it shall be converted into fishpond in consultation with fishery department and land owner/community. Rehabilitation of the borrow areas as per Guidelines for redevelopment of Borrow Areas.</li> </ul> | IRC Guidelines<br>on borrow areas<br>and for quarries<br>(Environmental<br>Protection Act<br>and Rules, 1986;<br>Water Act, Air Act)<br>+ Clause No.<br>305.2.2 MORT&H<br>Specifications for<br>Road and Bridge<br>works Guidelines<br>V for Borrow<br>Areas<br>management | Borrow sites<br>location                                                       | Existence of<br>borrow areas in<br>inappropriate<br>unauthorized<br>locations.<br>Poor borrow area<br>management<br>practices.<br>Incidents of<br>accidents.<br>Complaints from<br>local people. | Review of<br>design<br>documents<br>and site<br>observation                             | Included in<br>Constructio<br>n cost | Design consultant<br>and Contractor, | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |
| 3.4 Quarry<br>Operations                                                                                                          | <ul> <li>Aggregates will be sourced from existing licensed quarries.</li> <li>Copies of consent/ approval / rehabilitation plan for a new quarry or use of existing source will be submitted to EO, MPRDC.</li> <li>The contractor will develop a Quarry Redevelopment plan, as per the Mining Rules of the state and submit a copy of the approval to EA.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Clause No.<br>111.3 MORT&H<br>Specifications for<br>Road and<br>Bridge works<br>Guidelines VI for<br>Quarry Areas<br>Management                                                                                                                                            | Quarry area<br>locations                                                       | Existence of<br>licenses for all<br>quarry areas from<br>which materials<br>are being sourced<br>Existence of a<br>quarry<br>redevelopment<br>plan                                               | Review of<br>design<br>documents,<br>contractor<br>documents<br>and site<br>observation | Included in<br>Constructio<br>n cost | Contractor                           | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |

| ssue/ Component 3.5 Compaction of                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | /auidelines           | 1                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                                       |                |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 3.5 Compaction of                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                                          | indicators                                                                                                                                                                       | Methods             | Costs                                 | Implementation | Supervision        |
| 3.5 Compaction of                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                                          | Complaints from local people.                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                                       |                |                    |
| soil and impact on<br>quarry haul roads<br>due to movement of<br>vehicles and<br>equipment                                                                          | <ul> <li>ROW to avoid compaction.</li> <li>Approach roads/haulage roads shall be designed along the barren and hard soil area to reduce the compaction.</li> <li>Transportation of quarry material to the dumping site through heavy vehicles shall be done through existing major roads to the extent possible to restrict wear and tear to the village/minor roads.</li> <li>Land taken for construction camp and other temporary facility shall be restored to its original conditions.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Design<br>requirement | Parking<br>areas,<br>Haulage<br>roads and<br>construction<br>yards.                                      | Location of<br>approach and<br>haulage roads<br>Presence of<br>destroyed/compac<br>ted agricultural<br>land or land which<br>has not be<br>restored to its<br>original condition | Site<br>observation | Included in<br>construction<br>cost   | Contractor     | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |
| 3.6 Contamination<br>of soil due to<br>eakage/ spillage of<br>oil, bituminous and<br>non bituminous<br>debris generated<br>from demolition and<br>road construction | <ul> <li>Construction vehicles and equipment will be maintained and refueled in such a fashion that oil/diesel spillage does not contaminate the soil.</li> <li>Fuel storage and refueling sites to be kept away from drainage channels.</li> <li>All excavated materials from roadway, shoulders, verges, drains, cross drainage will be used for backfilling embankments, filling pits, and landscaping.</li> <li>To avoid soil contamination Oil-Interceptors shall be provided at wash down and refueling areas.</li> <li>Waste oil and oil soaked cotton/ cloth shall be stored in containers labeled 'Waste Oil' and 'Hazardous' sold off to MoEF/SPCB authorized vendors</li> <li>Unusable and non-bituminous debris materials should be suitably disposed of in an environmentally acceptable manner at pre-designated disposal locations, with approval of the concerned authority. The bituminous wastes shall be disposed in secure landfill sites only in environmentally accepted manner. For removal of debris, wastes and its disposal MOSRTH guidelines should be followed.</li> </ul> | Design<br>requirement | Fuelling<br>station,<br>construction<br>sites, and<br>construction<br>camps and<br>disposal<br>location. | Quality of soil near<br>storage area<br>Presence of<br>spilled oil or<br>bitumen in project<br>area                                                                              | Site<br>observation | Included in<br>constructio<br>n cost. | Contractor     | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |

| Environmental                                                                    | Remedial Measure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Reference to laws                                                                                                                                           | Location                                                     | Monitoring                                                                                                   | Monitoring                                                                   | Mitigation                           | Institutional Re |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Issue/ Component                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | /guidelines                                                                                                                                                 |                                                              | indicators                                                                                                   | Methods                                                                      | Costs                                | Implementation   | Supervision        |
| 4.1 Sourcing of<br>water during<br>Construction                                  | <ul> <li>Requisite permission shall be obtained for<br/>abstraction of groundwater from Central<br/>Groundwater Authority</li> <li>Arrangements shall be made by contractor<br/>that the water availability and supply to<br/>nearby communities remain unaffected.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                           | Throughout<br>the Project<br>section                         | Approval from<br>competent<br>authority<br>Complaints from<br>local people on<br>water availability          | Checking of<br>documentati<br>on<br>Talk to local<br>people                  | Included in<br>constructio<br>n cost | Contractor       | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |
| 4.2 Disposal of<br>water during<br>construction                                  | <ul> <li>Provisions shall be made to manage<br/>construction waste water in an<br/>environmentally sensitive manner. Waste<br/>water will be reused for construction and<br/>irrigation purposes only. No-runoff water<br/>will be discharged to existing pond used for<br/>domestic and recreational purposes.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                 | Clause No. 1010<br>EP Act 1986<br>MORT&H<br>Specifications for<br>Road and Bridge<br>works                                                                  | Throughout<br>the Project<br>section                         | Design of road<br>side drains<br>Existence of<br>proper drainage<br>system for<br>disposal of waste<br>water | Standards<br>methods<br>Site<br>observation<br>and review<br>of<br>documents | Included in<br>constructio<br>n cost | Contractor       | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |
| 4.3 Alteration in<br>surface water<br>hydrology due to<br>embankment             | <ul> <li>Existing drainage system to be maintained<br/>and further enhanced.</li> <li>Provision shall be made for adequate size<br/>and number of cross drainage structures<br/>esp. in the areas where land is sloping<br/>towards road alignment.</li> <li>Road level shall be raised above HFL level<br/>wherever road level is lesser than HFL.</li> </ul>                                                                                                             | Design<br>requirement,<br>Clause No<br>501.8.6.<br>MORT&H<br>Specifications                                                                                 | Near all<br>drainage<br>channels,<br>river crossings<br>etc. | Design of road<br>side drains                                                                                | Review of<br>design<br>documents<br>Site<br>observation                      | Included in<br>constructio<br>n cost | Contractor       | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |
| 4.4 Siltation in water<br>bodies due to<br>construction<br>activities/ earthwork | <ul> <li>Embankment slopes to be modified suitably to restrict the soil debris entering water bodies.</li> <li>Provision of Silt fencing shall be made at water bodies.</li> <li>Silt/sediment should be collected and stockpiled for possible reuse as surfacing of slopes where they have to be re-vegetated.</li> <li>Earthworks and stone works to be prevented from impeding natural flow of rivers, streams and water canals or existing drainage system.</li> </ul> | Design<br>requirement ,<br>Clause No<br>501.8.6. MORT&H<br>Specifications for<br>Road and Bridge<br>works<br>(CP and CP)<br>and worldwide<br>best practices | Near all water<br>bodies, river<br>embankment<br>slopes.     | Siltation of rivers,<br>streams, ponds<br>and other water<br>bodies in project<br>area                       | Field<br>observation                                                         | Included in<br>constructio<br>n cost | Contractor       | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |

| Environmental                                                                                                                                  | Remedial Measure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Reference to laws                                                                                   | Location                                                           | Monitoring                                                                                                                                                 | Monitoring                                                                                                                             | Mitigation                                                             | Institutional Re                                   |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Issue/ Component                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | /guidelines                                                                                         |                                                                    | indicators                                                                                                                                                 | Methods                                                                                                                                | Costs                                                                  | Implementation                                     | Supervision        |
| 4.5 Deterioration in<br>Surface water<br>quality due to<br>leakage from<br>vehicles and<br>equipments and<br>waste from<br>construction camps. | <ul> <li>No vehicles or equipment should be parked or refuelled near water-bodies, so as to avoid contamination from fuel and lubricants.</li> <li>Oil and grease traps and fuelling platforms to be provided at re-fuelling locations.</li> <li>All chemicals and oil shall be stored away from water and concreted platform with catchment pit for spills collection.</li> <li>All equipment operators, drivers, and warehouse personnel will be trained in immediate response for spill containment and eventual clean-up. Readily available, simple to understand and preferably written in the local language emergency response procedure, including reporting, will be provided by the contractors</li> <li>Construction camp to be sited away from water bodies.</li> <li>Wastes must be collected, stored and taken to approve disposal site only. Water quality shall be monitored periodically</li> </ul>             | The Water<br>(Prevention<br>and Control of<br>Pollution) Act,<br>1974 and<br>amendments<br>thereof. | Water bodies,<br>refuelling<br>stations,<br>construction<br>camps. | Water quality of<br>ponds, streams,<br>rivers and other<br>water bodies in<br>project<br>Presence of oil<br>floating in water<br>bodies in project<br>area | Conduction<br>of water<br>quality tests<br>as per the<br>monitoring<br>plan<br>Field<br>observation                                    | Included in<br>construction<br>cost                                    | Contractor                                         | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |
| 5.Flora and Fauna<br>5.1 Vegetation loss<br>due to site<br>preparation and<br>construction<br>activities and                                   | <ul> <li>Minimize tree cutting to the extent possible.</li> <li>Roadside trees to be removed with prior approval of competent authority.</li> <li>Compensatory plantation at 1:10 basis and additional plantation as per the IRC guidelines in consultation with Forest Department.</li> <li>Regular maintenance of all trees planted.</li> <li>Provision of LPG in construction camp as fuel source to avoid tree cutting, wherever possible.</li> <li>Plantation of trees on both sides of the road. Integrate vegetation management (IVM) with the carriage way completely clear of vegetation. From the edge of the road to the boundary of ROW, vegetation structured with smaller plants near the line and larger trees further away to avoid costly and provide habitats for a wide variety of plants and animals. Additional plantation near river banks to check erosion as part of compensatory plantation.</li> </ul> | Forest<br>Conservation Act<br>1980<br>+<br>IRC SP: 21 and<br>IRC SP:66                              | Throughout<br>project<br>corridor                                  | ROW width<br>Number of trees<br>for felling<br>Compensatory<br>plantation plan<br>Number of trees<br>replanted                                             | Review of<br>relevant<br>documents<br>– tree<br>cutting<br>permit,<br>compensato<br>ry plantation<br>plan<br>Field<br>observation<br>s | Road side<br>plantation<br>cost is<br>included in<br>project<br>costs. | Relevant agency<br>specialized in<br>afforestation | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |

| Environmental                                  | Remedial Measure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Reference to laws                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Location                     | Monitoring                                                                                                                                                 | Monitoring                                                                                      | Mitigation                           | Institutional Re     |                    |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Issue/ Component                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | /guidelines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              | indicators                                                                                                                                                 | Methods                                                                                         | Costs                                | Implementation       | Supervision        |
|                                                | <ul> <li>In the event of design changes during the construction stages additional assessments including the possibility to save trees shall be made by the EA.</li> <li>Road side Plantation Strategy as per IRC specifications including manuring.</li> <li>Control use of pesticides/ fertilizers</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                      |                      |                    |
| 6. Constructio                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                      |                      |                    |
| 6.1 Impact<br>associated with<br>location      | <ul> <li>The contractor, no later than 30 days after the issuance of the Notice to proceed will prepare and submit a Health and Safety Plan to the Engineer (CSC) for review and approval. This H&amp;S will have the following but not limited to the following measures:</li> <li>All camps should maintain minimum distance from following:</li> <li># 500 m from habitation</li> <li># 500 m from forest areas where possible</li> <li># 500 m from through traffic route where possible</li> <li>The average distance between two camps should be 50 km</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                    | Design<br>Requirement                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | All<br>construction<br>camps | Location of<br>campsites and<br>distance from<br>habitation, forest<br>areas, water<br>bodies, through<br>traffic route and<br>other construction<br>camps | On site<br>observation<br>Interaction<br>with workers<br>and local<br>community                 | Included in<br>constructio<br>n cost | Contractor and<br>EO | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |
| 6.2 Worker's Health<br>in construction<br>camp | <ul> <li>The location, layout and basic facility provision of each labor camp will be submitted to SQC prior to their construction. The construction shall commence only after approval of SQC.</li> <li>The contractor will maintain necessary living accommodation and ancillary facilities in functional and hygienic manner as approved by the EA.</li> <li>Adequate water and sanitary latrines with septic tanks attached to soak pits shall be provided.</li> <li>Preventive medical care to be provided to workers including a First-Aid kit that must be available in the camp.</li> <li>Waste disposal facilities such as dust bins must be provided in the camps and regular disposal of waste must be carried out .</li> </ul> | The Building<br>and Other<br>Construction<br>workers<br>(Regulation of<br>Employment and<br>Conditions of<br>Service) Act<br>1996 and<br>The Water<br>(Prevention<br>and Control of<br>Pollution) Act,<br>1974 and<br>amendments<br>thereof | All<br>construction<br>camps | Camp health<br>records<br>Existence of<br>proper first aid kit<br>in camp site<br>Complaints from<br>local people                                          | Camp<br>records<br>Site<br>observation<br>Consultation<br>with local<br>people living<br>nearby | Part of the<br>Contractors<br>costs  | Contractor           | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |

| Environmental                                                        | Remedial Measure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Reference to laws    | Location                              | Monitoring                                                                                                                        | Monitoring                                                                           | Mitigation                            | Institutional Re |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Issue/ Component                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | /guidelines          |                                       | indicators                                                                                                                        | Methods                                                                              | Costs                                 | Implementation   | Supervision        |
|                                                                      | <ul> <li>The Contractor will take all precautions to protect the workers from insect and pest to reduce the risk to health. This includes the use of insecticides which should comply with local regulations.</li> <li>No alcoholic liquor or prohibited drugs will be imported to, sell, give, barter to the workers of host community.</li> <li>Awareness raising to immigrant workers/local community on communicable and sexually transmitted diseases.</li> <li>Good practices in waste minimization and pollution prevention : i) pollution prevention to include: good housekeeping and operating practices; first-in-first-out (FIFO) principle; buy-back by the suppliers of all containers and drums; and waste segregation.</li> </ul> |                      |                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                       |                  |                    |
| 7. Managemer                                                         | nt of Construction Waste/Debris                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                       |                  |                    |
| 7.1 Selection of<br>Dumping Sites                                    | <ul> <li>Unproductive/wastelands shall be selected for dumping sites.</li> <li>Away from residential areas and water bodies</li> <li>Dumping sites have adequate capacity equal to the amount of debris generated.</li> <li>Public perception and consent/approval from the village Panchayats and other concerned authorities has to be obtained before finalizing the location.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      | At all<br>Dumping<br>Sites            | Location of<br>dumping sites<br>Public complaints                                                                                 | Field survey<br>and<br>interaction<br>with local<br>people                           | Included in<br>constructio<br>n cost. | Contractor.      | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |
| 7.2 Reuse and<br>disposal of<br>construction and<br>dismantled waste | <ul> <li>The existing bitumen surface shall be utilized for paving of cross roads, access roads, and paving works in construction sites and camps, temporary traffic diversions, and haulage routes.</li> <li>All excavated materials from roadway, shoulders, verges, drains, cross drainage will be used for backfilling embankments, filling pits, and landscaping.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MORT&H<br>guidelines | Throughout<br>the project<br>corridor | Percentage of<br>reuse of existing<br>surface material<br>Method and<br>location of<br>disposal site of<br>construction<br>debris | Contractor<br>records<br>Field<br>observation<br>Interaction<br>with local<br>people | Included in<br>constructio<br>n cost. | Contractor.      | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |

| Environmental    | Remedial Measure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Reference to laws | Location                                                                             | Monitoring                                                                 | Monitoring                                                                                            | Mitigation | Institutional Re |             |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------|
| Issue/ Component |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | /guidelines       |                                                                                      | indicators                                                                 | Methods                                                                                               | Costs      | Implementation   | Supervision |
| Issue/ Component | <ul> <li>Unusable and non-bituminous debris<br/>materials should be suitably disposed of in<br/>an environmentally acceptable manner at<br/>pre-designated disposal locations, with<br/>approval of the concerned authority. The<br/>bituminous wastes shall be disposed in<br/>secure landfill sites only in environmentally<br/>accepted manner. For removal of debris,<br/>wastes and its disposal MOSRTH guidelines<br/>should be followed</li> <li>Unusable and surplus materials, as<br/>determined by the Project Engineer, will be<br/>removed and disposed off-site in an<br/>environmentally accepted manner subject to<br/>prior approval by the Panchayat and other<br/>concerned authorities</li> <li>agement and Safety</li> <li>The traffic control plans shall contain details<br/>of diversions; traffic safety arrangements<br/>during construction; safety measures for<br/>night time traffic and precautions for</li> </ul> | /guidelines       | Location<br>Throughout<br>the project<br>corridor<br>especially at<br>intersections. | Traffic<br>management plan<br>Safety signs on<br>site<br>Number of traffic |                                                                                                       |            |                  |             |
|                  | <ul> <li>transportation of hazardous materials.<br/>Traffic control plans shall be prepared in line with requirements of IRC's SP 55 document'.</li> <li>The Contractor will ensure that the diversion/detour is always maintained in running condition, particularly during the monsoon to avoid disruption to traffic flow.</li> <li>On stretches where it is not possible to pass the traffic on the part width of existing carriageway, temporary paved diversions will be constructed.</li> <li>Restriction of construction activity to only one side of the existing road.</li> <li>The contractor shall inform local community of changes to traffic routes, and pedestrian access arrangements with assistance from "Engineer".</li> <li>Use of adequate signages to ensure traffic management and safety. Conduct of regular safety audit on safety measures.</li> </ul>                                                                |                   |                                                                                      | accidents                                                                  | managemen<br>t and safety<br>system<br>Interaction<br>with people<br>in vehicles<br>using the<br>road |            |                  |             |

| Environmental                                                                    | Remedial Measure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Reference to laws                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Location                                                                                                                                                       | Monitoring                                                                                                                                | Monitoring                                                                                                                     | Mitigation                            | Institutional Re            |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Issue/ Component                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | /guidelines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                | indicators                                                                                                                                | Methods                                                                                                                        | Costs                                 | Implementation              | Supervision        |
| 8.2 Pedestrians,<br>animal movement                                              | <ul> <li>Temporary access and diversion, with proper drainage facilities.</li> <li>Access to the schools, temples and other public places must be maintained when construction takes place near them.</li> <li>Fencing wherever cattle movement is expected.</li> <li>To avoid the need for cattle underpasses, some of the proposed culverts `near habitations may be widened to facilitate cattle movement.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Design requirement<br>and<br>IRC: SP: 27 -1984<br>IRC:SP: 32 -1988<br>Road Safety for<br>Children (5-12<br>Years Old)<br>IRC:SP: 44 -1994<br>Highway Safety<br>Code<br>IRC: SP: 55 -2001<br>Guidelines for<br>The Building and<br>other Construction<br>workers Act 1996<br>and Cess Act of<br>1996 Factories Act<br>1948 | Near<br>habitation on<br>both sides of<br>schools,<br>temples,<br>hospitals,<br>graveyards,<br>construction<br>sites, haulage<br>roads,<br>diversion<br>sites. | Road signage &<br>drainage as per<br>IRC guideline<br>Complaints from<br>local people                                                     | Field<br>observation<br>Interaction<br>with local<br>people                                                                    | Included in<br>constructio<br>n cost. | Contractor                  | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |
| 8.3 Safety of<br>Workers and<br>accident risk from<br>construction<br>activities | <ul> <li>The contractor, no later than 30 days after the issuance of the Notice to proceed will prepare and submit a Health and Safety Plan to the Engineer (CSC) for review and approval. This H&amp;S will have the following, but not limited to the following , measures:</li> <li>Contractors to adopt and maintain safe working practices.</li> <li>Usage of fluorescent and retroflectory signage, in local language at the construction sites</li> <li>Training to workers on safety procedures and precautions.</li> <li>Mandatory appointment of safety officer.</li> <li>All regulations regarding safe scaffolding, ladders, working platforms, gangway, stairwells, excavations, trenches and safe means of entry and egress shall be complied with.</li> <li>Provision of PPEs to workers.</li> <li>The contractor will not employ any person below the age of 18 years for any work</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Construction<br>sites                                                                                                                                          | Availability of<br>Safety gears to<br>workers<br>Safety signage<br>Training records<br>on safety<br>Number of safety<br>related accidents | Site<br>observation<br>Review<br>records on<br>safety<br>training and<br>accidents<br>Interact with<br>construction<br>workers | Included in<br>constructio<br>n cost  | Obligation of<br>Contractor | MPRDC<br>(SQC)/CSC |

| <ul> <li> <ul> <li>Use of hazardous material should be meminized and/or restricted.</li> <li>Emergency plan (to be approved by engineer) shall be prevention and pollution prevention.</li> <li>Good practices in water minimization and pollution prevention.</li> <li>Job provided starts or emergencies.</li> <li>Good practices in water minimization and pollution prevention.</li> <li>Accident Frewention Officiant must be appointed by the construction sites are sergified.</li> <li>Accident risk to automized personnel.</li> <li>Physical separation must be provided for movement of vehicular and human traffic.</li> <li>Accident risk to automized personnel.</li> <li>Accident risk to automized personnel.</li> <li>Physical separation must be provided for movement of vehicular and human traffic.</li> <li>Accident risk to automized personnel.</li> <li>Accident risk to automized personnel.</li> <li>Accident construction and rehabilitation.</li> <li>Contractor in traffic movement</li> </ul> <ul> <li>Project are site restoration due to provided for movement be contractor.</li> <li>Site restoration and rehabilitation.</li> <li>Contractor will prepare site restoration operations are to be implemented by the contractor protor demobilization.</li> <li>All construction not be astisfaction of the basisfaction of the basisfaction of the provided restoration and rehabilitation of the contractor will be approved by the contractor of the basisfaction of the basisfaction of the provided rest areas, camps, hot mix plant sites areas and by at the provided rest areas will be aprover wareas will be approved by the trest areas</li></ul></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Environmental                                                    | Remedial Measure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Reference to laws | Location                                                             | Monitoring                                                                                                                           | Monitoring                                                                                                                           | Mitigation  | Institutional Re |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| <ul> <li>Accident risk to<br/>cal community</li> <li>Restrict access to construction sites to<br/>authorized personnel.</li> <li>Physical separation must be<br/>provided for movement of vehicular and<br/>human traffic.</li> <li>Adequate signage must be provided for<br/>safe traffic movement</li> <li>Construction<br/>sites</li> <li>Site<br/>complaints from<br/>local people</li> <li>Consultation<br/>n with local<br/>people</li> <li>Consultation<br/>n with local<br/>people</li> <li>Consultation<br/>n with local<br/>people</li> <li>Consultation<br/>n with local<br/>people</li> <li>Contractor will prepare site restoration<br/>perstions,<br/>estoration and<br/>ehabilitation</li> <li>Construction restruction perations,<br/>estoration and<br/>ehabilitation</li> <li>Construction zones including river-beds,<br/>culverts, road-side areas, camps, hot mix<br/>plan tites, crushers, backing plan sites<br/>and any other area used/affected by the<br/>projed will be left clean and thidy, at the<br/>contractor's expense, to the satisfaction of<br/>the Environmental officer.</li> <li>All construction forcer.</li> <li>All the opened borrow areas will be<br/>rehabilitated and 'Engineer' will certify in this<br/>regard</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Issue/ Component                                                 | <ul> <li>minimized and/or restricted.</li> <li>Emergency plan (to be approved by engineer) shall be prepared to respond to any accidents or emergencies.</li> <li>Good practices in waste minimization and pollution prevention: i) pollution prevention to include: good housekeeping and operating practices; first-in-first-out (FIFO) principle; buy-back by the suppliers of all containers and drums; and waste segregation.</li> <li>Accident Prevention Officer must be</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                        | /guidelines       |                                                                      | indicators                                                                                                                           | Methods                                                                                                                              | Costs       | Implementation   | Supervision |
| <ul> <li>Clean-up perations, estoration and estoration plans, which will be approved by the storation and ehabilitation</li> <li>Contractor will prepare site restoration plans, which will be approved by the centractor prior to demobilization.</li> <li>The clean-up and restoration operations are to be implemented by the contractor prior to demobilization.</li> <li>All construction zones including river-beds, culverts, road-side areas, camps, hot mix plant sites, crushers, batching plant sites and any other area used/affected by the project.</li> <li>All the opened borrow areas will be rehabilitated and 'Engineer' will certify in this regard</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8.4 Accident risk to<br>local community                          | <ul> <li>authorized personnel.</li> <li>Physical separation must be provided for movement of vehicular and human traffic.</li> <li>Adequate signage must be provided for</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                                                      | their location<br>Incidents of<br>accidents<br>Complaints from                                                                       | inspection<br>Consultatio<br>n with local                                                                                            | constructio | Contractor       |             |
| perations,<br>estoration and<br>ehabilitation and<br>ehabilitated and 'Engineer'.<br>• The clean-up and restoration operations are<br>to be implemented by the contractor prior to<br>demobilization.<br>• All construction zones including river-beds,<br>culverts, road-side areas, camps, hot mix<br>plant sites, crushers, batching plant sites<br>and any other area used/affected by the<br>contractor's expense, to the satisfaction of<br>the Environmental officer.<br>• All the opened borrow areas will be<br>rehabilitated and 'Engineer' will certify in this<br>repart the project will be left clean and tidy, at the<br>contractor's expense, to the satisfaction of<br>the Environmental officer.<br>• All the opened borrow areas will be<br>rehabilitated and 'Engineer' will certify in this<br>repart the project will be rehabilitated and 'Engineer' will certify in this<br>repart the project will be rehabilitated and 'Engineer' will certify in this<br>repart the project will be rehabilitated and 'Engineer' will certify in this<br>repart the project will be rehabilitated and 'Engineer' will certify in this<br>repart the project will be rehabilitated and 'Engineer' will certify in this<br>repart the project will be rehabilitated and 'Engineer' will certify in this<br>repart the project will be rehabilitated and 'Engineer' will certify in this<br>repart the project will be rehabilitated and 'Engineer' will certify in this<br>repart the project will be rehabilitated and 'Engineer' will certify in this<br>repart the project will be rehabilitated and 'Engineer' will certify in this<br>repart the project will be rehabilitated and 'Engineer' will certify in this | 9. Site restora                                                  | tion and rehabilitation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                 |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                    | 1           |                  |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9.1 Clean-up<br>Operations,<br>Restoration and<br>Rehabilitation | <ul> <li>plans, which will be approved by the<br/>'Engineer'.</li> <li>The clean-up and restoration operations are<br/>to be implemented by the contractor prior to<br/>demobilization.</li> <li>All construction zones including river-beds,<br/>culverts, road-side areas, camps, hot mix<br/>plant sites, crushers, batching plant sites<br/>and any other area used/affected by the<br/>project will be left clean and tidy, at the<br/>contractor's expense, to the satisfaction of<br/>the Environmental officer.</li> <li>All the opened borrow areas will be<br/>rehabilitated and 'Engineer' will certify in this<br/>renard.</li> </ul> | requirement       | the project<br>corridor,<br>construction<br>camp sites<br>and borrow | restored camp<br>sites<br>Presence/absenc<br>e of construction<br>material/debris<br>after completion<br>of construction<br>works on | observation<br>Interaction<br>with locals<br>Issue<br>completion<br>certificate<br>after<br>restoration<br>of all sites<br>are found | constructio | Contractor       |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  | stage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                      |             |                  |             |

| Environmental                                                | Remedial Measure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Reference to laws                                                                                          | Location                                                                                           | Monitoring                                                                   | Monitoring                                                                                                           | Mitigation                                        | Institutional Re |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| ssue/ Component                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | /guidelines                                                                                                |                                                                                                    | indicators                                                                   | Methods                                                                                                              | Costs                                             | Implementation   | Supervision |
| 1.1 Air pollution due<br>to due to vehicular<br>movement     | <ul> <li>Roadside tree plantations shall be maintained.</li> <li>Regular maintenance of the road will be done to ensure good surface condition</li> <li>Vehicular air pollution will be managed and monitored.</li> <li>Ambient air quality monitoring. If monitored parameters are above the prescribed limit, suitable control measures must be taken.</li> <li>Technological and behavioural changes</li> <li>Road signs shall be provided reminding the motorist to</li> <li>properly maintain their vehicles to economize on fuel consumption and protect the environment.</li> </ul>   | Environmental<br>Protection Act,<br>1986; The Air<br>(Prevention and<br>Control of Pollution)<br>Act, 1981 | Throughout<br>the Corridor                                                                         | Ambient air quality<br>(PM10, CO, NOx)<br>Survival rate of<br>trees planated | As per<br>CPCB<br>requirement<br>s<br>Site<br>inspection                                                             | Included in<br>Operation/<br>Maintenanc<br>e cost | MPRDC (SQC)      |             |
| 2. Noise                                                     | protect the environment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                    |                                                                              |                                                                                                                      |                                                   |                  |             |
| 2.1 Noise due to<br>movement of traffic                      | <ul> <li>Effective traffic management and good riding conditions shall be maintained to reduce the noise level throughout the stretch and speed limitation and honking restrictions may be enforced near sensitive locations.</li> <li>The effectiveness of the multilayered plantation should be monitored and if need be, solid noise barrier shall be placed.</li> <li>Create awareness amongst the residents about likely noise levels from road operation at different distances, the safe ambient noise reduction measures while constructing a building close to the road.</li> </ul> | (Regulation<br>and Control)<br>Rules, 2000<br>and amendments<br>thereof                                    | Sensitive<br>receptors                                                                             | Noise levels                                                                 | Noise<br>monitoring<br>as per noise<br>rules ,2000<br>Discussion<br>with people<br>in sensitive<br>receptor<br>sites | Included in<br>Operation/<br>Maintenanc<br>e cost | MPRDC (SQC)      |             |
| 3. Land and S                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                    |                                                                              |                                                                                                                      |                                                   |                  |             |
| 3.1 Soil erosion at<br>embankment during<br>heavy rain fall. | <ul> <li>Periodic checking to be carried to<br/>assess the effectiveness of the<br/>stabilization measures viz. turfing,<br/>stone pitching, river training structures<br/>etc.</li> <li>Necessary measures to be followed<br/>wherever there are failures</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project<br>requirement                                                                                     | At bridge<br>locations and<br>embankment<br>slopes and<br>other<br>probable soil<br>erosion areas. | Existence of soil<br>erosion sites<br>Number of soil<br>erosion sites        | On site<br>observation                                                                                               | Included in<br>Operation/<br>Maintenanc<br>e cost | MPRDC (SQC)      |             |

| Environmental                                                             | Remedial Measure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Reference to laws                  | Location                            | Monitoring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Monitoring                                                     | Mitigation                                        | Institutional Responsibility |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Issue/ Component                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | /guidelines                        |                                     | indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Methods                                                        | Costs                                             | Implementation Supervision   |
| 4.1 Siltation                                                             | <ul> <li>Regular checks shall be made for soil<br/>erosion and turfing conditions of river<br/>training structures for its effective<br/>maintenance.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Project<br>requirement             | Near<br>surface<br>Water<br>bodies  | Water quality                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Site<br>observation                                            | Included in<br>Operation/<br>Maintenanc<br>e cost | MPRDC (SQC)                  |
| 4.2 Water logging<br>due to blockage of<br>drains, culverts or<br>streams | <ul> <li>Regular visual checks and cleaning of<br/>drains shall be done along the<br/>alignment to ensure that flow of water is<br/>maintained through cross drains and<br/>other channels/streams.</li> <li>Monitoring of water borne diseases<br/>due to stagnant water bodies</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project<br>requirement             | Near<br>surface<br>Water<br>bodies  | Presence of<br>flooded areas or<br>areas with water<br>stagnation                                                                                                                                                                                         | Site<br>observation                                            | Included in<br>Operation/<br>Maintenanc<br>e cost | MPRDC (SQC)                  |
| 4.3 Road inundation<br>due to choking of<br>drainage channels             | <ul> <li>MPRDC will ensure that all drains<br/>(side drains and all cross drainages) are<br/>periodically cleared especially before<br/>monsoon season to facilitate the quick<br/>passage of rainwater and avoid flooding.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Project<br>requirement             | Flood prone<br>sections             | Incidents of<br>flooding and road<br>inundation with<br>details on<br>chainage                                                                                                                                                                            | Field<br>observation<br>Interaction<br>with local<br>community | Included in<br>Operation/<br>Maintenanc<br>e cost | MPRDC (SQC)                  |
| 5.Flora                                                                   | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                |                                                   | ·                            |
| 5.1 Vegetation                                                            | <ul> <li>Planted trees, shrubs, and grasses<br/>to be properly maintained.</li> <li>The tree survivalist audit to be<br/>conducted at least once in a year to<br/>assess the effectiveness</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Forest<br>Conservation Act<br>1980 | Project tree<br>plantation<br>sites | Minimum of 70%<br>of tree survival                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Records<br>and fields<br>observation<br>s                      | Operation<br>and<br>Maintenanc<br>e Cost          | MPRDC (SQC)                  |
|                                                                           | e of Right of Way and Safety                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    | 1                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                | 1                                                 | 1                            |
| 6.1 Accident Risk<br>due to uncontrolled<br>growth of<br>vegetation       | <ul> <li>Efforts shall be made to make shoulder completely clear of vegetation.</li> <li>Regular maintenance of plantation along the roadside</li> <li>Invasive plant not to be planted near the road.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Project<br>requirement             | Throughout<br>the Project<br>route  | Presence of and<br>extent of<br>vegetation growth<br>on either side of<br>road<br>Accident data                                                                                                                                                           | Visual<br>inspection<br>Accident<br>records                    | Included in<br>operation/<br>Maintenanc<br>e cost | MPRDC (SQC)                  |
| 6.2 Accident risks<br>associated with<br>traffic movement.                | <ul> <li>Traffic control measures, including speed<br/>limits, will be enforced strictly.</li> <li>Further encroachment of squatters<br/>within the ROW will be prevented.</li> <li>No school or hospital will be allowed to be<br/>established beyond the stipulated<br/>planning line as per relevant local law</li> <li>Monitor/ensure that all safety provisions<br/>included in design and construction phase<br/>are properly maintained</li> <li>Highway patrol unit(s) for round the clock<br/>patrolling. Phone booths for accidental<br/>reporting and ambulance services with<br/>minimum response time for rescue of<br/>any accident victims, if possible.</li> </ul> |                                    | Throughout<br>the Project<br>route  | Police records on<br>accident<br>Condition and<br>existence of safety<br>signs, rumble<br>strips etc. on the<br>road<br>Presence/absence<br>of sensitive<br>receptor structures<br>inside the<br>stipulated planning<br>line as per<br>relevant local law | Review<br>accident<br>records<br>Site<br>observation<br>s      | Included in<br>operation/<br>Maintenanc<br>e cost | MPRDC (SQC)                  |

| Environmental                       | Remedial Measure                                                                                                                                                       | Reference to laws | Location                             | Monitoring                                                       | Monitoring                                                                 | Mitigation                                         | Institutional Re | sponsibility |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Issue/ Component                    |                                                                                                                                                                        | /guidelines       |                                      | indicators                                                       | Methods                                                                    | Costs                                              | Implementation   | Supervision  |
|                                     | <ul> <li>Tow-away facility for the break down vehicles if possible.</li> </ul>                                                                                         |                   |                                      |                                                                  |                                                                            |                                                    |                  |              |
| 6.3 Transport of<br>Dangerous Goods | <ul> <li>Existence of spill prevention and control<br/>and emergency responsive system</li> <li>Emergency plan for vehicles carrying<br/>hazardous material</li> </ul> |                   | Throughout<br>the project<br>stretch | Status of<br>emergency<br>system – whether<br>operational or not | Review of<br>spill<br>prevention<br>and<br>emergency<br>response<br>system | Included in<br>operation/<br>Maintenanc<br>e cost. | MPRDC (SQC)      |              |

Notes: EA: Executing Agency, MPRDC: Madhya Pradesh Road Development Corporation, SQC: Supervision Quality Controller, EO: Environmental Officer, IRC: Indian Road Congress

a. The "Project engineer" or "the engineer" is the team of Construction Supervision Consultants (CSC) responsible for approving the plans, engineering drawing, release of payments to contractor etc. on behalf of the employer (MPRDC). It is usually the team leader of the CSC that takes the responsibility of signing approval documents on behalf of the CSC team.

b. The "environmental officer" is the environmental specialist under the CSC who is responsible for providing recommendations to the CSC team leader for approving activities specific to environment safeguards on behalf of "the engineer".

## **APPENDIX 4: ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAMME**

| Environmental |                                                                                       | Monitoring                                                                                                                         |                                                                             | Location                                                                                               | Eroguopov                                                                                                                                                                       | Institutional Re                                    | sponsibility      |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Components    | Parameters                                                                            | Special Guidance                                                                                                                   | Standards                                                                   | Location                                                                                               | Frequency                                                                                                                                                                       | Implementation                                      | Supervision       |
| Air           | PM <sub>2.5</sub> , PM <sub>10</sub> ,<br>SO <sub>2</sub> , NO <sub>X</sub> , CO      | As per CPCB<br>guidelines                                                                                                          | The Air<br>(Prevention and<br>Control of<br>Pollution) Rules,<br>CPCB, 1982 | At sites where<br>hot mix plant /<br>batching plant<br>is located                                      | 3 times in a year<br>for 3 years or<br>construction<br>period<br>at 3 sites & once<br>in year for five<br>years at 3 sites<br>during<br>operation/defect<br>liability period    | Contractor through<br>approved<br>monitoring agency | PIU, MPRDC,<br>SC |
| Water         | pH, BOD,<br>COD, TDS,<br>TSS, DO,<br>Total coliform,<br>Conductivity,<br>Oil & Grease | Grab sample<br>collected from<br>source and analyze<br>as per standard<br>methods for<br>examination of<br>water and<br>wastewater | Water quality<br>standards by<br>CPCB                                       | river tributaries,<br>roadside ponds<br>and ground<br>water at<br>construction<br>camp sites           | Once during pre-<br>construction<br>stage<br>3 times in a year<br>for 3 years or<br>construction<br>period<br>At 3 locations                                                    | Contractor through<br>approved<br>monitoring agency | PIU, MPRDC,<br>SC |
| Noise Levels  | Noise level for<br>day and night<br>on dB(A) scale                                    | In free field at 1m<br>distance from the<br>equipment to be<br>monitored                                                           | Noise standard<br>by CPCB                                                   | At equipment<br>yards, camp<br>and villages<br>along the<br>alignment.                                 | 3 times in a year<br>for 3 years or<br>construction<br>period ,<br>3 locations &<br>once in a year<br>for 5 years at 3<br>sites during<br>operation/defect<br>liability period. | Contractor through<br>approved<br>monitoring agency | PIU, MPRDC,<br>SC |
| Soil quality  | Monitoring of<br>NPK &heavy<br>metals and<br>grease                                   |                                                                                                                                    | As per IRC code<br>of practice                                              | Ad hock if<br>accident / spill<br>locations<br>involving bulk<br>transport of<br>carrying<br>hazardous | -                                                                                                                                                                               | PIU through an approved agency                      | PIU, MPRDC        |

| Environmental        |                                                            | Monitoring Location                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    | Eroquonov                                        | Institutional Re            | sponsibility      |             |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Components           | Parameters                                                 | Special Guidance                                                                                                      | Standards                                                                                          | Location                                         | Frequency                   | Implementation    | Supervision |
|                      |                                                            |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                    | materials                                        |                             |                   |             |
| Road side plantation | Monitoring of<br>felling of trees                          | It should be ensured<br>that the marked<br>trees are felled only                                                      | As given in the IEE report                                                                         | All along the corridor                           | During the felling of trees | Forest department | PIU, MPRDC  |
|                      | Survival rate<br>of trees,<br>success of re-<br>vegetation | The number of trees<br>surviving during<br>each visit should be<br>compared with the<br>number of saplings<br>planted | The survival rate<br>should be at-<br>least 75% below<br>which re-<br>plantation<br>should be done | At locations of<br>compensatory<br>afforestation | Every year for 3<br>years   | PIU               | PIU, MPRDC  |

| 61         |                                                                  |                          | Concentration in Ambient Air                      |                                                                     |  |  |  |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SI.<br>No. | Pollutant                                                        | Time Weighted<br>Average | Industrial<br>Residential, Rural<br>& Other Areas | Ecologically Sensitive<br>Area (Notified by<br>Central Government ) |  |  |  |
| 1.         | Sulphur dioxide                                                  | Annual Average*          | 50                                                | 20                                                                  |  |  |  |
|            | (SO <sub>2</sub> )(μg/m <sup>3</sup> )                           | 24 Hours**               | 80                                                | 80                                                                  |  |  |  |
| 2.         | Oxides of Nitrogen                                               | Annual Average*          | 40                                                | 30                                                                  |  |  |  |
|            | (NOx) (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )                                       | 24 Hours**               | 80                                                | 80                                                                  |  |  |  |
| 3.         | Particulate Matter<br>(Size                                      | Annual Average*          | 60                                                | 60                                                                  |  |  |  |
|            | Less Then 10 μm)<br>or PM <sub>10</sub> (μg/m <sup>3</sup> )     | 24 Hours**               | 100                                               | 100                                                                 |  |  |  |
| 4.         | Particulate Matter<br>(Size                                      | Annual Average*          | 40                                                | 40                                                                  |  |  |  |
|            | Less Then 2.5 μm)<br>or PM <sub>2.5</sub> (μg/m <sup>3</sup> )   | 24 Hours**               | 60                                                | 60                                                                  |  |  |  |
| 5.         | Ozone O <sub>3</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )                        | 8 Hours*                 | 100                                               | 100                                                                 |  |  |  |
|            |                                                                  | 1 Hours**                | 180                                               | 180                                                                 |  |  |  |
| 6.         | Lead (Pb) (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )                                   | Annual Average*          | 0.5                                               | 0.5                                                                 |  |  |  |
|            |                                                                  | 24 Hours**               | 1.0                                               | 1.0                                                                 |  |  |  |
| 7.         | Carbon Monoxide<br>(CO)                                          | 8 Hours*                 | 2                                                 | 2                                                                   |  |  |  |
|            | (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )                                             | 1 Hours**                | 4                                                 | 4                                                                   |  |  |  |
| 8.         | Ammonia (NH <sub>3</sub> )<br>(μg/m <sup>3</sup> )               | Annual Average*          | 100                                               | 100                                                                 |  |  |  |
|            |                                                                  | 24 Hours**               | 400                                               | 400                                                                 |  |  |  |
| 9.         | Benzene (C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub> )<br>(μg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Annual*                  | 5                                                 | 5                                                                   |  |  |  |
| 10.        | Benzo (a) Pyrane<br>(BaP) particulate                            | Annual*                  | 1                                                 | 1                                                                   |  |  |  |
|            | phase only(µg/m <sup>3</sup> )                                   | A 14                     |                                                   |                                                                     |  |  |  |
| 11.        | Arsenic (As) (μg/m <sup>3</sup> )                                | Annual*                  | 6                                                 | 6                                                                   |  |  |  |
| 12.        | Nickel (Ni) (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )                                 | Annual*                  | 20                                                | 20                                                                  |  |  |  |

## **APPENDIX 5: NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS**

Note:

\* Annual arithmetic mean of minimum 104 measurements in a year taken twice a week 24 hourly at uniform interval.

\*\* 24 hourly or 8 hourly or 1 hourly monitored values, as applicable shall complied 98% of the time in a year. However 2% of the time, it may exceed but not on two consecutive days.

| S.no  | Parameters                                   | Essential Standards    | Relaxed Standards    |  |
|-------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 1.0   | Physical Standards                           | •                      | •                    |  |
| 1.1   | Colour (Hazen units)                         | 10                     | 50                   |  |
| 1.2   | Taste                                        | Agreeable              | Agreeable            |  |
| 1.3   | Odour                                        | Unobjectionable        | Unobjectionable      |  |
| 1.4   | PH                                           | 6.5-8.5                | 6.5-8.5              |  |
| 1.5   | Turbidity (NTU)                              | 10                     | 25                   |  |
| 1.6   | TDS (mg/l)                                   | 500(without treatment) | 1500(with treatment) |  |
| 1.7   | Total Hardness (mg/l)                        | 300                    | 600                  |  |
| 2.0   | Inorganic Parameters                         |                        |                      |  |
| 2.1   | Ca (mg/l)                                    | 75                     | 200                  |  |
| 2.2   | Mg (mg/l)                                    | 30                     | 100                  |  |
| 2.3   | Fe (mg/l)                                    | 0.3                    | 1                    |  |
| 2.4   | Mn (mg/l)                                    | 0.1                    | 0.5                  |  |
| 2.5   | CI (mg/l)                                    | 250                    | 1000                 |  |
| 2.6   | SO <sub>4</sub> (mg/l)                       | 150                    | 400 if Mg<30mg/l     |  |
| 2.7   | NO <sub>3</sub> (mg/l)                       | 45                     | 45                   |  |
| 2.8   | F (mg/l)                                     | 0.6-1.2                | 1.5                  |  |
| 2.9   | Free CI (mg/l)                               | 0.2                    | 0.5                  |  |
| 3.0   | Heavy Metals                                 |                        |                      |  |
| 3.1   | Hg (mg/l)                                    | 0.001                  | 0.001                |  |
| 3.2   | Cd (mg/l)                                    | 0.01                   | 0.01                 |  |
| 3.3   | Se (mg/l)                                    | 0.01                   | 0.01                 |  |
| 3.4   | As (mg/l)                                    | 0.05                   | 0.05                 |  |
| 3.5   | Pb (mg/l)                                    | 0.1                    | 0.1                  |  |
| 3.6   | Zn (mg/l)                                    | 5                      | 10                   |  |
| 3.7   | Cr <sup>+6</sup> (mg/l)                      | 0.05                   | 0.05                 |  |
| 3.8   | Cu (mg/l)                                    | 0.05                   | 1.5                  |  |
| 4.0   | Other Parameters                             |                        |                      |  |
| 4.1   | Phenolic Compounds                           | 0.001                  | 0.002                |  |
|       | (mg/l) (as C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> HO) |                        |                      |  |
| 4.2   | CN (mg/l)                                    | 0.05                   | 0.05                 |  |
| 4.3   | Anionic Detergents                           | 0.2                    | 1.0                  |  |
|       | (mg/l) (as MBAS)                             | 0.2                    |                      |  |
| 4.4   | Mineral Oil (mg/l)                           | 0.01                   | 0.03                 |  |
| 4.5   | Pesticides                                   | Absent                 | Absent               |  |
| 5.0   | Microbiological Paramet                      |                        |                      |  |
| 5.1   | Mean Probable Number                         | 50 without treatment   |                      |  |
|       | Of Total Coliforms                           | 500 outdoor bathing    |                      |  |
|       | (Number/100 ml)                              | 5000 with treatment    |                      |  |
| 6.0   | Radiological Parameters                      | 5                      | •                    |  |
| 6.1   | Gross alpha (µc/ml)                          | 10-6                   |                      |  |
| 6.2   | Gross beta (μc/ml)                           | 10-7                   |                      |  |
| Note: | A-Desirable or essential                     | -                      | 1                    |  |

# **APPENDIX 6: INDIAN STANDARD DRINKING WATER SPECIFICATION-IS** 10500:1991

B-Relax able under certain circumstances such as no alternate source being available.

### APPENDIX 7: AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS IN RESPECT OF NOISE

| Area | Category of Area | Leq. Limi | ts in dB(A) |  |
|------|------------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Code |                  | Day Time  | Night Time  |  |
| А    | Industrial Area  | 75        | 70          |  |
| В    | Commercial Area  | 65        | 55          |  |
| С    | Residential Area | 55        | 45          |  |
| D    | Silence Zone     | 50        | 40          |  |

Note:

1. Day time shall mean from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m.

 Night time shall mean from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.
 Silence zone is defined as an area comprising not less than 100 meters around hospitals, educational institutions and courts. The silence zones are zones, which are declared as such by the competent authority. 4. Mixed categories of areas may be declared as one of the four above-mentioned categories

.

by the competent authority.

# APPENDIX 8: DETAILS OF PARTICIPANTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF PUBLIC CONSULTATION



Fig1 : Patpala Village



Fig 2: Pandyakhedi Village



Fig 3: Pawasa Village



Fig. 4: Tejpur Village



Fig 5: Vijayganj Mandi



Fig 7: Digroda



Fig. 6: Kaitha Village



Fig 8: Makshi

| Sr. No. | Name                 | Age | Profession | Signature         |
|---------|----------------------|-----|------------|-------------------|
| 1       | Vahidbin Bathan      | 74  | Bruinees   | - ABZZAN          |
| 2       | Annandsing           | 37  |            | 1 Jonemal         |
| 3       | Haristeton Pathon    | 50  | 7          | The state         |
| 4       | Anverbai sheith      | 30  | ,,         | Amuor             |
| 5       | Benzonyone Ali       | 40  |            | Summer northeritz |
| G       | manysial soudaya     | 35  |            | ton and           |
| 6-      | Ashok Rathed         | 4-6 | 1.7        | fear              |
| 8       | Baphe sheth          | 31  | ~          | 2 Director        |
| 5       | 100 inocordon Justia | 33  |            | - the             |
| 1~      | Lokendra Strudton    | 35  |            | cherry frag       |
| 11      | Amit Raikward        | 30  |            | Aling 1           |
| 1-      | Azamplan             | 21  | 5          | Asian             |
| 15      | Bisander sindhi      | 55  | 20         | Barmar            |
| -       |                      |     |            |                   |
| -       |                      |     |            |                   |
|         |                      |     |            |                   |

Public Consultation Attendance Sheet

Digsode. Tohisil. Tonk Dewns INTERVIEW SCHEDULE FOR FGDS Tunk Hurrd, Female FGDs. Questionnaire No. Questionnaire No: Section No:

| No. | Name                                                                                               | Profession | Address | Sex | Age    | Religion | Signature                                                                                                                                      | Remarks |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----|--------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|     | 0                                                                                                  |            | Degrode | F   | 10000  | Hindy    | Signature<br>GTCFITIO<br>GTCALLS<br>95ULGVI<br>95ULGVI<br>95ULGVI<br>95ULGVI<br>95ULGVI<br>95ULGVI<br>95ULGVI<br>95ULGVI<br>95ULGVI<br>95ULGVI |         |
|     | अम्तला पायल                                                                                        | Housework  | 24      | T.  | 35     |          | 10 49130                                                                                                                                       |         |
|     | अम्रति। पायस्य<br>किंदा त्याइ<br>इत्या बर्ड<br>देखा कोई<br>देखा कोई<br>व्यस्ति।<br>भार्या<br>भारता | 39         | 9       | F   | 38     |          | 224443                                                                                                                                         |         |
|     | क्रमा वर्ष                                                                                         |            |         | F   | 1.22   |          | KIE4/4-1                                                                                                                                       |         |
|     | RIVIAIS                                                                                            |            | N.      | F   | 40     | 1.1      | 8 431                                                                                                                                          |         |
|     | 2231815                                                                                            | 11         | 1/      |     | 22     |          | -n.ciui                                                                                                                                        |         |
|     | arkeir                                                                                             | 4          | 6       | F   | 32     | 112-22   | 4121                                                                                                                                           |         |
| -   | आमार र                                                                                             | 24         |         |     | 110    |          | 2201                                                                                                                                           |         |
| -   | शोभा कार्यु-<br>शोभा कार्यु-<br>शोभगुपुर<br>अलको                                                   |            | 1       | F   | 37     |          | 2201                                                                                                                                           | 6       |
| -   | RUDIT GIL                                                                                          |            | 11      | F   | 37     |          | 21010                                                                                                                                          | 12      |
| _   | 21010092                                                                                           |            |         | F   | 38     |          | 3101910                                                                                                                                        |         |
|     | AMONT - C                                                                                          |            | 11      | F   | 18     |          | 2541                                                                                                                                           |         |
| -   | a7. 261 (GP/S)                                                                                     |            |         | F   | 202    |          | -has 2 920                                                                                                                                     |         |
|     | कीतुता<br>इस्रान्धे होत्रा<br>तालकवर                                                               |            | ¥       | F   | 22     | -        | 2110 2121                                                                                                                                      |         |
| _   | estabert RHI                                                                                       |            |         | F   | 140    |          | alart.                                                                                                                                         |         |
|     | Thelas                                                                                             | u.         | 17      | F   | 20     |          | 14.140002                                                                                                                                      |         |
|     | 2499972                                                                                            | *          |         | F   | 40     |          | र्गमा<br>राम्<br>राम्<br>अलक्ष्<br>र्या<br>अलक्ष<br>राम्<br>कावर्ग<br>हे (नकुवीर                                                               |         |
| -   | 0.6~                                                                                               |            |         |     | 222.00 |          |                                                                                                                                                |         |
| _   |                                                                                                    |            | -       |     | -      |          |                                                                                                                                                |         |
|     |                                                                                                    |            |         | -   | -      |          |                                                                                                                                                |         |
| -   |                                                                                                    |            | -       |     | -      | -        |                                                                                                                                                | _       |
|     |                                                                                                    |            |         |     |        |          | -                                                                                                                                              |         |
|     |                                                                                                    |            |         |     |        | 12       |                                                                                                                                                |         |

\*

| Activity       | 1 . 1   | 0       |  |
|----------------|---------|---------|--|
| Data Collector | Amint   | TAT AT  |  |
| supervisor     | Chandra | Shedhar |  |

| Chiange | 12. eng                |     |                  | Date: 16-5-15       |
|---------|------------------------|-----|------------------|---------------------|
| Sr. No. | Name                   | Age | Profession       | more of an          |
| p       | shat Jag Linh padel    | 55  | Sampanel         |                     |
| 2       | NOw Patel              | 32  | Sumers           | istore              |
| 3       | Sunii) Rathod          | 2.8 | 5 yelsy          | tit                 |
| Le      | Bisendrasinh           | 32  | Laborn           | Vo unde.            |
| 5       | mangital making        | 45  | Sacher Cand      | ( Will              |
| G       | 528 vous quet Particle | 60  | Agri,            |                     |
| 9       | Sopeanthan             | 35  | 1.0              | all me root         |
| 8       | Balann mainty          | 22  | student          | - Turke.            |
| 7       | Vibram Marriy          | 15  | v                | France 1            |
| 10      | Normeron mality.       | 65  | Asro.            | allation            |
| 24      | sutjanana por hatted   | 40  | ~/               | Lauran              |
| 12      | Parmeshar Fating       | 55  | Pandout leson me | etanje bet          |
| 13      | Jatosilel mali         | 42  | shop             | and the old         |
| 12      | Ramohandon Began       | 52  | Doner            | A REAL PROPERTY AND |
| 15      | Gamesh sharmor         | 40  | Brinen           | aun                 |
| 14      | Jagdish chobe          | 35  | Ponchant         | 4576121             |
|         |                        |     |                  | -0.2440-400741707   |
|         |                        |     |                  |                     |
|         |                        |     |                  |                     |

#### Public Consultation Attendance Sheet Road Name : Ujjain – Maksi Road

Name of Village 799. P. M. Tehsil Name (1) 177. District Name : Upsily

#### INTERVIEW SCHEDULE FOR FGDS Tahil Davas, Dist : Davas Questionneire No:.....

| No. | Name                                      | Profession      | Address     | Sex | Age | Religion   | Signature       | Remarks |
|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1   | Dr. rushair Putel                         | The & Ex Surphy | ( W) ragenj | m   | SL  | Honde      | -seated         |         |
| 2   | Ramash Kabel                              | BUDYON          |             | m   | 30  | 200        | Re              | 1.4     |
|     | Rutibles                                  | Atro            |             | m   | 40  | mistim     | Nas             | Mr.     |
| 34  | Batjelen<br>Afrin Parker<br>Ashekrah      |                 |             | m   | IX  | Hindy      | of Antikonika   | Alt     |
| \$  | ALKNON                                    | Busizen         |             | M   | 28  | Hindy      | 312114          | with    |
| 0   | Gilaborath                                |                 | ×           | m   | 43  | 11         | 1.4.000.000.000 |         |
|     |                                           |                 |             |     |     |            | DIMIG           | ater .  |
| 7   | 296al Parel                               | 6               | 5           | M   | 24  | mustim     | annie           | anovi + |
| 8   | 296 lasel<br>Invan Hon<br>Sortish charton | 14              | N           | 14  | 24  | MERE Hindy | Jeler           | schulo  |
| 100 | Sartish charton                           |                 | 4           | m   | 32  |            | 0-              | Schur   |
| 64  | Stankey Fisedore                          | V               | 10          | m   | 35  | 11         |                 | hant-   |
|     |                                           |                 |             | 171 |     |            |                 | Para 1  |
| 11  | umoalnut                                  | м.              | M           |     | 60  | Hinto      | 2102-191-       |         |
| 12  | REGENER                                   | 4               |             | M   | 32  | M -        | · 10            | 321/10  |
|     | -                                         |                 |             | m   | FT  | 117.25     | 19 50           | bendte  |
| 15  | vikam Nath                                | *1              | 4           |     | 50  | mush       | 1 220           |         |
| 14  | REAT                                      |                 | 11          | m   | 84  | massin     | 05 21           |         |
| _   | 1.9                                       |                 |             | -   | -   |            | 144             |         |
| _   |                                           |                 |             |     | -   |            |                 |         |
| _   |                                           |                 |             | -   | -   |            |                 |         |
| _   |                                           |                 |             |     |     |            |                 |         |
|     |                                           |                 |             | -   | -   |            |                 | -       |
|     |                                           |                 |             | -   |     |            |                 | 1       |
| -   |                                           |                 |             | -   | -   |            |                 |         |

| Activity<br>Data Collector | A '+    |         |  |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Data Collector             | 1 Amin  | 119mor  |  |
| supervisor                 | chand-s | 3h-66 - |  |

| 1 march 10 march 10 mm - 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | stionnaire No:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 14235334                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| and a state of the | ka Š                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Sex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Km L Ann                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Date ( 4) 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Signature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| and the second se                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | the second se                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | At Luis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 200 164                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | SIGIA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Fristisher                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | maki                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TTOURNOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Cint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | # 11 .1 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | and the second se                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | million                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | STAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Sabbir Klan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | - Carlo Ball                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | OR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | STAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| San yory work                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | File                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Bun .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 375-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Kapi Lodm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | mother                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 210324                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 07-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Pin T l                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Conon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | come time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2ml -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| A state of the second stat | No try - delan                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | - 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | OBS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Sums                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | b.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | when                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| de trans shares                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Tamp Kingan                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | allenderte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | new                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ORC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | di gi yand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Two shand Vor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ARFIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Rinekhon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Panchor she                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| - <b>G</b> - 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | purger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| and a start                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 170                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1.01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 -the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Kajendra Kanahal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Aur there sha                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 64/4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | - and C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | MINT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1111                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | henent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | NRA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Norendra Forval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WASTA SWY                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | dit 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Bhywinstry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ~ 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| A st l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Pul Paral                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 54-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Maple lagner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Car A Masta                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Raticial charm<br>Saching light<br>Rapit Lath<br>Rapit Lath<br>Rapit Lath<br>Rapit Lath<br>Rapit Lath<br>Tilentron Storm<br>Tilentron Storm<br>Tapachant Vern<br>Rapichan Vern<br>Rapichan Vern<br>Rapichan Renahal<br>Norendro Paral | Reperton land tout abop<br>Reality starm tout abop<br>Reality starm tout abop<br>Reput with Fait<br>Reput of the Starm Region Temple<br>Different Starm Region Temple<br>Different Starm Temple Right<br>Register starm Region<br>Register Starm Render star<br>Register Render Star<br>Register Render Star<br>Register Render Star<br>Register Render Star<br>Register Render Star<br>Register Render Star | Repaired loved burither she a<br>Repaired loved burither she a<br>Repaired with shop in<br>Repaired and the shop in<br>Repaired and shop in<br>Repaired and shop in<br>Theorem of the shere in<br>Theorem of the shere in<br>Theorem of the shere in<br>Theorem of the shere in<br>Repaired and the shere in<br>Repaired and furnither she a<br>November loved distant shop in<br>Bigurning in in in<br>Repaired in the shere in<br>November loved distant shop in<br>Bigurning in in in<br>Bigurning in in in<br>Repaired in the shere in<br>November loved distant shop in<br>Bigurning in in in in<br>Bigurning in in in in<br>Bigurning in in in in in<br>Bigurning in in in in in<br>Bigurning in in in in in in<br>Bigurning in in in in in in in in<br>Bigurning in in<br>Bigurning in | Repetered land frontheir, hr m<br>Repetered and frontheir, hr m<br>Repetered and the shop in m<br>Satisfies the shop in m<br>Satisfies the shop in m<br>Days to the shop in m<br>Diversion in Marken in m<br>Tiven in M<br>Townshond very in m<br>Repetered a broad frontheir, hr m<br>New front and frontheir, hr m<br>New for a bound frontheir, hr m | Repaired Level Avartable (1) m 21<br>Repaired Land Friddeling (1) m 32<br>Sacher Linder Friddeling (1) m 32<br>Sacher Linder (1) m 32<br>Sacher Linder (1) m 23<br>Repaired (1) m 20<br>Repaired (1) m 20<br>Theorem (1) m 20<br>T | Repaired and First " M 24 ORC<br>Repaired and First " M 24 ORC<br>Repaired and Marker 1 M 66 Concern<br>Dayslander Storm Region Temple 4 M 66 Concern<br>Dilectorized Director 1 M 32 ORC<br>Directorized Storm Temple Rigen 4 M 24 Concern<br>Barley Home And Marker 1 M 24 ORC<br>Regarder Concern And M M 26 ORC<br>Regarder Concern Concernsor M 26 ORC<br>Regendra Concernsor M M 26 ORC<br>Regendra Concernsor M M 26 ORC<br>Norsendra Concernsor M M 26 Concern<br>Norsendra Concernsor M M 26 Concern<br>Regendra Concernsor M M 26 Concern<br>Norsendra Concernsor M M 26 Concern<br>Bargendra Concernsor M M 36 Concernsor | Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name |

| Activity       |                 |  |
|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Data Collector | Chandra Shibkan |  |
| supervisor     | Chandra Shiehan |  |

#### INTERVIEW SCHEDULE FOR FGDS

| S.No. | Name                 | Profession      | Address | Sex   | Age | Religion     | Signature        | Remarks   |
|-------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|-----|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| 1     | mohan Blatt          | Teacher         | Digosla | M     | 30  | Hindy 6:     | kelnt.           |           |
| 2     | udeysing, p          | Apricult        |         | m     | 28  | Hind o BL    | 391510           |           |
| 3     | mouthisittles profes |                 | 19      | m     | 32  | Attend offic | aller            |           |
|       | month lanchel        | Burneys         |         | m     | 25  | 15           | 1441 112 1       |           |
| è     | Gingsby Rorte        | Agriculton      |         | m     | 32  | Genand       | Sylines .        | -         |
| 6     | Inderson             | n .             |         | m     | 45  | obe.         | Inthe providence |           |
| 3     | Romest Janchel       | Bisney          | . н     | m     | 42  |              | Colone           | 10        |
| 8     | Regendening          | Agginthe        |         | 1.961 |     | Gonent       |                  | 2 broken  |
| 3     | Manguing             | Agoentre        | 19      | m     | 63  | center       |                  | HINK      |
|       | tradanged m          | Condopt saloy   | 4 4     | m     | 25  | ament        | ase              |           |
| 11    | Babible Varma        | Bustray         | 17      | m     | 60  | oBe          | -                | GILM CLER |
| R.    | mine, malitin        | Pandryst sachil |         | m     | 40  | enc          | nast             |           |
| 13    | Rach vonat           | Bridnen         |         | m     | 34  | de al        | হাত্তাহ্বান      | Fil .     |
|       | 4                    |                 |         |       | 1,  | 1            | Roba             |           |
| 14    | Dille Robder         | 11              | η       | m     | 40  | OBC          | SATAS            | -         |
| 15    | Almanofi             | Agoñ,           | 0       | m     | Au  |              | 34 m             | 1         |
| 16    | Sadanlel Varmen      | A.M.            | 10      | m     | 25  | OPC          | 5020-            |           |
| 12    | femal charles        | Burnen          |         | m     | 45  | +BC          | 92191            |           |

| Activity       |                |  |
|----------------|----------------|--|
| Data Collector | Chardre Shitle |  |
| supervisor     | Chandra Shikk- |  |

\*

4.4

•

#### INTERVIEW SCHEDULE FOR FGDS

| S.No.   | Name                                                  | Profession  | Address | Sex        | Age  | Religion | Signature             | Remarks |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|------------|------|----------|-----------------------|---------|
| 1       | Shovening chard.                                      | himen       | kasth   | m          | 0    | anent    | Ast-                  |         |
| 2       | (and ) chiles                                         | 21          |         | -          | 32   | -        |                       |         |
| 1       | Equindate charton                                     | A           |         | m          | 41   |          | Gana                  |         |
| -       | RI - I Dosado                                         |             |         | m          | 42   |          | A.4.17                |         |
| 2       | Bhypend Sigsibida<br>& Pressing Roger<br>Ram for that |             |         | m          | 65   |          | 142- BU               |         |
| 3       | Providence Augure                                     |             | 9       | In         | 41   | 4        |                       | 2       |
| -       | es should the day for                                 |             | *       | m          |      | Marlin   | - Zistichten          | -       |
| 3       | Ashak Mehter                                          | Bob Bassler |         | n          | 3    | innel-   | - Stagehen<br>mensker |         |
| 4       | Blanct forgenite                                      | Preiners    | 5       | m          | 42   | Binder   | 307703030-01          |         |
| 10      | Artur Rathed                                          | 11          | -1      | m          | 22   | +1       | 900 Lasher            | -       |
| 17      | Karlosh hashed                                        |             |         | 14         | 41   | 41       | Sinne                 |         |
| 12      | plasender latura                                      |             | N       | m          | 2.9  |          |                       |         |
| 13      | youngh lathon                                         | 17          |         | m          | 46   | malin    | 17.25%<br>(9.25%      | _       |
| 15      | joned Rathed                                          |             |         | 173        | 41   | Hinda    | 10-117                |         |
| 13-     | man harhed                                            |             |         | 1          | 1000 |          | Tuand                 |         |
|         |                                                       |             |         |            |      |          |                       |         |
|         |                                                       |             |         | -          | 1    |          |                       | -       |
|         |                                                       | 100 C       |         |            | 1    |          | 1                     |         |
| -       |                                                       |             |         | -          | -    |          |                       |         |
| -       | -                                                     |             |         | -          | -    |          |                       |         |
|         |                                                       |             |         |            |      |          |                       |         |
| -       |                                                       |             |         | -          | 1    |          |                       |         |
| _       |                                                       |             |         |            |      |          |                       |         |
| _       |                                                       |             |         | +          |      | -        |                       |         |
| _       |                                                       |             |         | -          |      |          |                       |         |
| _       |                                                       |             |         | -          | 1    |          | -                     | -       |
|         |                                                       |             |         |            |      |          |                       |         |
| Activit | v                                                     |             | 4 .1 0  | 9/20/01/Fe | 25   |          |                       |         |
|         | Collector                                             |             | Amith   | 6 mar      | ~    |          |                       |         |

| Name         Age         Profession         S           - solawbi         2.3         An-Juneta         An-Juneta         S           - solawbi         2.3         An-Juneta         S         S         S           - solawbi         2.3         An-Juneta         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S | Name         Age         Profession         S           - solawbi         2.3         An-Journal         S           - solawbi         2.4         3.0         3.0           - sola         3.0         3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Name         Age         Profession         Support           • solumbi         23         Anzymment         Ma           • solumbi         23         Anzymment         Ma           • 45         23         Anzymment         Ma           • 45         23         Anzymment         Ma           • 45         24         30         34           • 12         30         30         34           • 12         32         24         37           • 16         35         24         37           • 16         35         24         37           • 16         35         24         37           • 16         35         24         37           • 16         35         18         37           • 16         35         18         37           • 16         35         18         37           • 16         26         35         37           • 16         26         38         37                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9     | Name of Village : Mijzhogenid | sil Name |            | District Name : 22.0255<br>Date : 1.6 - 5- 14 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 23     Another     23       45     45     45       23     21     23       21     23     36       21     23     37       30     30     34       45     45     37       24     24     37       12     24     37       13     36     34       13     36     34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | solembi 23 Angrand 24<br>45 Angrand 23<br>20 22 (FFG<br>20 30 30 (FFG<br>20 24<br>29 29<br>29 29<br>29 29<br>29 29<br>29 29<br>29 29<br>29 29<br>29 29<br>20 29<br>29 20<br>29 20<br>20 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2 | 23     Another     23       45     45     45       23     21     23       21     23     30       23     30     34       30     30     34       45     45     37       12     40     34       13     35     34       13     26     34       13     26     34       13     26     34       26     36     34       37     36     34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10.00 |                               | Age      | Profession | Signature                                     |
| 45<br>21<br>221<br>30<br>30<br>50<br>60<br>45<br>45<br>24<br>33<br>40<br>10<br>13<br>13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 45<br>221<br>221<br>30<br>30<br>50<br>60<br>45<br>40<br>10<br>13<br>13<br>26<br>13<br>26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 45<br>21<br>221<br>30<br>30<br>50<br>60<br>45<br>40<br>13<br>13<br>13<br>24<br>40<br>13<br>13<br>26<br>13<br>26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                               | 23       | 3          | -                                             |
| 23 (AF)<br>20 30 3W<br>50 50 3W<br>60 24<br>70 24<br>70 18<br>18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 221 23<br>221 23<br>30 50 34<br>45 45<br>24 24<br>32<br>40<br>13<br>13<br>26<br>26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 23 (AF)<br>20 33 (AF)<br>30 50 34<br>10 10<br>10 10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | 22                            | 45       |            | Wite to                                       |
| 21 30 3 W<br>30 50 3 W<br>60 50 3 W<br>24 29 70<br>35 18<br>18 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 21 21 30 3 4 37 30 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 21 30 33 4<br>30 50 34<br>150 124 24<br>224 25<br>10 12<br>18 12<br>18 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | ની)તુલાર્ડ                    | 50       |            | ele<br>ele                                    |
| 30 30 3W<br>50 50<br>WS WS<br>24<br>32<br>10<br>10<br>18<br>18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 30 30 34<br>60 60<br>45 45<br>35 40<br>10<br>13<br>13<br>26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 341915     30     3       24918     50     3       24918     60     3       24918     45     45       44414     24     3       3441916     35     24       3441916     35     35       3441916     35     24       3441916     40     35       3441916     40     35       3441916     40     35       344116     40     35       344116     40     36       344116     40     36       34411     51     36       34411     51     36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | CH MAI &                      | 5        |            |                                               |
| 60<br>45<br>24<br>35<br>40<br>70<br>18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 60<br>45<br>24<br>35<br>36<br>40<br>70<br>18<br>26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | धान्तु भारत हु<br>अस्त हि<br>अस्त याह<br>अस्त याह<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अस्त<br>अत्त<br>अत्त<br>अत्त<br>अत्त<br>अत्त<br>अत्त<br>अत<br>अत्त<br>अत<br>त<br>अत<br>त<br>त<br>त<br>त<br>अत<br>त<br>त<br>त |       | BHIGIS                        | 30       |            | IME                                           |
| 45 45 37.<br>24 24 37.<br>35 40 40 70<br>18 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 45<br>24<br>35<br>40<br>40<br>70<br>13<br>26<br>26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | ર્થન્હ્રી <i>4 હિં</i>        | 50       |            |                                               |
| 24 77<br>35<br>10<br>18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 24 37.<br>35 35<br>10 40<br>70<br>18<br>26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ममत्य याई 24 33.<br>BHRITARE 35<br>BHRITARE 40<br>BIMI RITARE 40<br>BIMI RITARE 40<br>BIMI RITARE 40<br>BIMI RITARE 40<br>BIMI RITARE 70<br>BIMI RITARE 26<br>BIMI RITARE 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | यमकाई                         | 5        |            |                                               |
| 35<br>100<br>130<br>13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 35<br>40<br>70<br>13<br>26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 84%/91/8<br>अन्द्ररमाई 40<br>आनीक्षाव्याई 40<br>सुष्पा ला बाही 70<br>न्यंयता दाउँ 18<br>ओजाायाई 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | HHM GIE                       | 24       |            | IPHK                                          |
| 40<br>70<br>18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 70<br>18<br>26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ઉપ્દરસાદ ૫૦<br>આનીકાભાદ ૫૦<br>હોખાભાકાદ ૨૦<br>આંગાવાદ ૨૯                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | BHUNIGIE                      | S        |            |                                               |
| 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 70<br>18<br>26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | અનોક્ષાભાદ ૫૭<br>હાખા ભાર્ક 70<br>ન્યતના વાર્ક 18<br>ઓસા ધાર્ફ 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       | Brftyll                       | on       |            |                                               |
| 18 - 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8141 सा मार्ग<br>जनजना दन्तर्छ 18 C<br>जनजना मह                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | અની)શ્રાવ્યાફ                 | 97       |            | St-th                                         |
| - 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | BUNI CHI BIL                  | 70       |            |                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | रायना दूर्।                   | 18       |            | - Suma                                        |
| 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | अ)भ। भ ह                      | 26       |            | 118/18                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | T     |                               |          |            |                                               |

#### INTERVIEW SCHEDULE FOR FGDS

| No. | Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Profession | Address | Sex   | Age | Religion      | Signature   | Remarks   |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|-------|-----|---------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1   | Ba Babler Darber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Burres     | Pantin  | m     | 36  | Hind ger      | Ocar 25     | a/2       |
| 2   | Goly Jesty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |         | m     | 28  | 11            | ADE         | 2         |
| 3   | Safara sectora                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            | -       | m     | 46  |               | 02          | 2001V     |
| 4   | Rabash abrahan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15         |         | m     | 30  | Honde OBC     | Ruly        | 21321218  |
| 5   | Almost Hoberton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |         | m     | 35  | chaiten.      | 1023        | x1321410  |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |         | 1 40  | 14  | in L .n.      | पापानर      |           |
| G   | armond Patister                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u> </u>   | 49      | M     | 40  | Handre oBC    | Qualtre     |           |
| 3   | Ramesh dord                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 19         | 19      | m     |     | Bride aBL     | (1071619) G | t.        |
| 8   | Ing dilli alistertam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | prover     |         | m     | 34  | mul de        |             |           |
| 3   | Himmedistra                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | . Transa   |         | 1 1/1 | 35- | mex also      | PHER        |           |
| 6   | sharefiled Bossaph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Labora     | ч       | m     | 42  | 14 April + Ba | 2VIE a      | Fa ACULAS |
|     | and a second sec | 11.1       |         | m     | 16  | 0 1 4.4       | South       | setting   |
| 11  | sandio sethera                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | student    | h       | 1.5   | 1.0 | and good      | - an west   | acres 0 1 |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |         |       | -   |               |             |           |
| _   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |         |       |     |               |             |           |
| -   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |         |       |     |               |             |           |
| _   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |         |       |     |               |             |           |
| _   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |         |       |     |               |             |           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |         |       |     |               |             |           |

| Activity       | A . L A        |  |
|----------------|----------------|--|
| Data Collector | Amit Propas    |  |
| supervisor     | Chandra Spichs |  |

#### **APPENDIX 9: GRM PROCEDURES IN HINDI**

# सहमति पत्र

(व्यवित्तगत रूप से हस्ताक्षर करने हेतु )

1- यह कि प्रथम पक्ष दुकान का स्वामी/किरायेदार/अतिक्रमणधारी / फेरी वाला है। तथा वह अपना ......वर्षो से इस स्थान पर चला रहा है। दुकानदार इस दुकान का पट्टेदार है/नही है। प्रस्तावित सड़क के निर्माण के दौरान व्यवसाय का स्वामी/पट्टेदार का व्यवसाय तथा आमदनी सड़क निर्माण के दौरान बाधित होने की आशंका है। यह कालावधी 30 दिन से अधिक नही होगी।

- 2- यह कि प्रथम पक्ष ने मध्य प्रदेश जिला कनेक्टीविटी क्षेत्र परियोजना (MPDCSP) की आवश्यकताओं के तहत आयोजित सार्वजनिक लोक सहमति में भाग लिया है, रोड निर्माण से प्राप्त होने वाले लाभ को समझ लिया है एवं रोड निर्माण हेतु सहमति दे दी है।
- 4- यह कि प्रथम पक्ष रोड निर्माण से होने वाले अस्थायी आजीविका व्यवधान के खिलाफ किसी भी प्रकार के मुआवजे का दावा नही करेगा।
- 5- यह कि द्वितीय पक्ष को अस्थायी आजीविका व्यवधान संबंधित सहमति स्वीकार है।

a,

- 6- यह कि द्वितीय पक्ष निर्माण कार्य के दौरान रोड के समीप स्थित सभी व्यवसायिक इकाईयों को नुकसान से बचाने के लिये सभी संभव सावधनियां पूर्वक कार्य करेगा।
- 7- यह कि प्रथम पक्ष द्वारा द्वितीय पक्ष को यह आश्वासन दिया जाता है कि वह MPDCSP अंतर्गत रोड निर्माण को किसी प्रकार का नुकसान नही पहुँचायेगा, ना ही सार्वजनिक वाहनों के आवागमन में व्यवधान पैदा करेगा एवं ना ही ऐसे कार्यो में शामिल होगा।

8- यह कि दोनों पक्ष MPDCSP अंतर्गत प्रस्तावित इस रोड निर्माण हेतु सहमत है।

9- यह कि हस्ताक्षरित किये जाने की तारीख से यह सहमति पत्र प्रभावी होगा। साक्षी/गवाहों की उपस्थिति में दोनों पक्षों ने उपर लिखित तारीख को इस पत्रक को हस्ताक्षरित किया है।

| हस्ताक्षर प्रथम पक्ष | द्वितीय पक्ष की ओर से अधिकृत<br>(मोहर सहित) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| गवाह                 | गवाह                                        |
| 1- हस्ताक्षर         | 1- हस्ताक्षर                                |
| नाम —                | नाम –                                       |
| पूरा पता –           | पूरा पता —                                  |
|                      |                                             |
| 2-हस्ताक्षर          | 2. हस्ताक्षर                                |
| नाम —                | नाम —                                       |
| पूरा पता –           | पूरा पता –                                  |

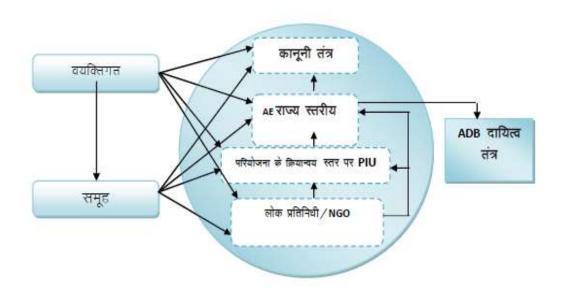
(गवाह/साक्षी में गांव के सरपंच, ग्राम पंचायत के सदस्य, डी.पी.आर. कंसलटेंट के प्रतिनिधि, गैर शासकीय संगठनों के प्रतिनिधि तथा ग्राम के बुजुर्ग/वरिष्ठ नागरिकों को शामिल किया जा सकता है)

# शिकायत निवारण तंत्र

- 5.1 सड़क निर्माण परियोजना से संबंधित विशेष शिकायत निवारण तंत्र (GRM) स्थापित किया जायेगा जिसके तहत विस्थापित व्यवसायिक इकाईयों, संबंधित शिकायतो, सामाजिक तथा पर्यावरण संबंधित शिकायतों का निराकरण करने की सुविधापरियोजना स्तर पर प्रदान की जायेगी, यह तंत्र सामाजिक तथा पर्यावरण संबंधी समस्या, शिकायत या शकाओं के निवारण में सहायक सिद्ध होगा। यह परियोजना प्रभावित व्यक्तियों की शंकाओं तथा समस्या निराकरण करने के उद्देश्य से निर्मित किया गया है। GRM का उद्देश्य शासन की निवारण प्रक्रिया को नज़र अंदाज करना नही है बल्कि जन साधारण को निवारण के होने वाले लाभ को बताना तथा पारदर्शिता के साथ समस्या तभा शंकाओं का निवारण करना है।
- 5.2 निवारण प्रक्रिया (RP) यह तंत्र प्रभावी तरीको से जन साधारण/लोक सामान्य को इस कार्य के लाभ बतलाते हुऐ सार्वजनिक सहमति प्राप्त करेगा शिकायत निवारण सहमति (GRC) एक समय सीमा में समस्या निवारण कार्य करेगी। कमेटी का निर्णय मा. न्यायालय के आदेश पूर्व बाहयकारी होगा इस समिति को MPRDC के प्रबंध संचालक की अध्यक्षता में गठित किया जायेगा। PIU स्तर पर प्रबंधक (PM) पुर्नवास अधिकारी, NGO के प्रतिनिधी, समाज के प्रतिष्टित व्यक्ति, जन प्रतिनिधी, जिला परिषद प्रतिनिधी, कमजोर तबके के व्यक्ति तथा 2 महिला प्रतिनिधी शमिल होगे जो परियोजना कार्य पूर्ण होने तक पदस्थ रहेंगे।
- 5.3 शिकायत निवारण समिति द्वारा शिकायत के 3 सप्ताह के दौरान प्रतिक्रिया करेगी। निर्माण कार्य के पूर्व समस्त शिकायतोंव शंकाओं का समाधान कर लिया जायेगा।

e,

शिकायत निवारण समिति की बैठक 3 सप्ताह में कम से कम एक बार अवश्य होगी, माननीय न्यायालय के तहत स्वामित्व अधिकारी से संबंधित विवादो के अलावा यह सर्मित समस्त पुर्नवास स्थानांरतण, मुआवजे के भुगतान तथा अन्य सहायता हेतु चरण बद्ध कार्य करेगी।



# शिकायत निवारण प्रक्रिया तंत्र

अनुलग्न १

a,

(A) लोक शिकायत प्रपत्र / प्रलेखन (शिकायत निवारण)

| क्र | शिकायत | शिकायत        | प्रभावित स्थान<br>ग्राम⁄शहर | चैनेज<br>0.00 से<br>लैण्ड<br>मार्क | शिकायतकर्ता का | पूरा पता एवं मोबाईल<br>न0 | रिमार्क की गई<br>कार्यवाही का<br>संक्षिप्त विवरण |           | स्थिति       |                 |
|-----|--------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|
|     | का     | प्राप्ति होने | ग्राम ⁄ शहर                 | 0.00 से                            | नाम            | न0                        | कार्यवाही का                                     | निवारण हो | कार्य प्रगति | अपूर्ण<br>लंबित |
|     | प्रकार | की तारीख      |                             | ਕੈण्ड                              |                |                           | संक्षिप्त विवरण                                  | गई        | पर है।       | लंबित           |
|     |        |               |                             | मार्क                              |                |                           |                                                  |           |              |                 |
| 1   |        |               |                             |                                    |                |                           |                                                  |           |              |                 |
| 2   |        |               |                             |                                    |                |                           |                                                  |           |              |                 |
| 3   |        |               |                             |                                    |                |                           |                                                  |           |              |                 |
| 4   |        |               |                             |                                    |                |                           |                                                  |           |              |                 |
| 5   |        |               |                             |                                    |                |                           |                                                  |           |              |                 |
| 6   |        |               |                             |                                    |                |                           |                                                  |           |              |                 |
| 7   |        |               |                             |                                    |                |                           |                                                  |           |              |                 |
| 8   |        |               |                             |                                    |                |                           |                                                  |           |              |                 |

अनुलग्न 1

a,

# (B) शिकायत का प्रकार

- घर की दीवार और छत को कंपन/विस्फोट/भारी वाहनों के कारण नुकसान
- उपयोग में आ रही सड़क, पुलिया, नहरो को नुकसान
- सड़क के उपयोग में आ रहे अवरोध
- निजी संपत्ति को नुकसान
- विस्फाट के कारण निजी या सार्वनिक जल स्त्रोतों में जल स्तर की कमी या जल में प्रदुषण
- व्यावसायिक इकाई को / व्यावसायिक परिसर में नुकसान
- दूषित जल का जमाव या बाद
- घरो के समीप (सॉलिड) कचरे को फेंकना
- मूर्तिया अथवा रूमारको को नुकसान होने का भय
- विस्थापना की स्थिति में वैकलिपक भूमि या अधिग्रहित भूमि के मुआवजे के लिये अनुरोध पत्र
- भूमि स्वामित्व के अधिकार संबंधित किसी प्रकार का विवाद